

**INDEX TO THE NEWSLETTERS
THE HEANOR AND DISTRICT LOCAL HISTORY SOCIETY
ISSUES 1 TO 289 (JANUARY 1970 – APRIL 2006)**

- ?, **Frank (Private)** 28
?, **Joe ("Patient Joe")** 65
- 14th Hussars 239
1699 REBEL 1800 41, 174
16th/5th Lancers 216
1914/1915 Star (Medal) 260
45th Regiment of Foot 275
59th Brigade 267
95th Regiment of Foot 275
- Abbey (also see Coal Seams) 64
Abbeys/Priories: Bardney Abbey 143; Burton 129; Calke 202, 264; **Dale Abbey** 67, 70, 92, 129, 150, **227**, 230, 234, 235, 247; Lenton 149, 284; Rufford 263
Abbotsford 152
Abbott: - 57; - Miss (Private School) 45; **Beatrice (Miss)** (Contributor to Threads Magazine) **118**, 119; Connie Lily (later Mrs Marchbank) 182; Farmer 68; George 30; H. (contributor) 30; John (Mundy Arms) 195, 273; Mark 232; Mary & Lydia (dressmakers) 144; Samuel (miller) 145; Thomas (farmer) 152
Abbott & Co. Heanor and Somercotes 88
Abbott Street 4, 9, 17, 30, 34, 41, 48, 51, 68, 156, 219, 225, 241, 281
Abbott's Farm, Loscoe 17
Abbott's Ripton, Hampshire 95, 115
Abel, Luke 134, 145
Abercane Colliery 63
Aberdeen 147
Aberdeenshire 200
Accent on Youth (poem) 128
Accidents: Aircraft 285; **Mining 16, 46, 50, 51, 53, 54, 57, 63, 77, 123, 124, 125, 126, 130, 137, 187, 189, 192, 241, 246, 248, 263, 272, 289** **Other** 71, 73, 93, 117, 122, **155, 223, 244, 245, 251, 272, 276, 284, 288, 289;** **Railway 198, 256; Road** 71, 76, **234, 246, 284**
Ackers Docks, Cromford Canal 106
Ackroyd: Archibald (cricketer) 183; G. 171; (Curry &), Messrs 191
Ackworth, Yorkshire 91, 180
Actors (not separately listed) **134, 141, 146, 157, 159, 204, 207, 210, 225, 240, 241, 254, 259, 269, 277**
Acts of Parliament (& Statutory Instruments)
1872, abolishing Frame Rent 154, 175
1919, Health Insurance Scheme 272
31 GEO III 1791 5
Act (private) for Sale of Lord Ormonds Estate, 1824 236
Burials 35
Cinematograph Act, 1910 241
Coal Industry Act, 1994 223
Coal Industry, Nationalisation, Act 1946 221
Coal Mines Act 1842 54
Coal Mines Act 1911 248
Conventicle Act 151
Cromford Canal 1789 18
Derwent Valley Water Board, 1889 17
Education Act 218
Education Act 1870 132, 154
Education Act 1891 48, 55, 83
Electoral Reform Act 1832 239
Enclosure Act 1792/1796 30, 31, 32, 97, 99
Erewash Canal, 1777 46
for Heanor Fair 274
for laying of electricity cables 9
for Tramway through Heanor, 1903 169
Ilkeston and Heanor Water Act, 1901: 104, 105, **285**
Indulgence Act, 1672 151
Licensing Act, 1902 271
Lighting & Watching Act, 1833 258
Local Government Act 1899 121
Milk & Dairies Order, 1926 191
Motor Car Act 1903 35, 36
Nottinghamshire & Derbyshire Tramways Company, 1903 260
Notts & Derbys Traction Act, 1953 (52?) 260
Reform Act 1830 133, 194, 199
Road Traffic Act, 1930 260
Settled Lands Acts, 1882-90 254
Shops Acts 1912 - 1928 186, 191
Smoke Abatement Act 109
Tax on Dogs, c. 1753 58
TB Order 191
Ad Rem - Butterley Company Magazine 222
Adam, Robert (architect) 248, 264
Adam & Eve (Inn Sign) 197
Adam's Pond, Shipley 148
Adams, Frank (Private School) **278**
Adamson, Sarah 212
Addice, Tommy 153
Addington, Charles John (Maj, Hon) 239
Address to Spring, An (William Howitt) 91, 180
Adlington, Cheshire 259
Admiral Rodney Inn 15, 51, 167, 175, 179, 184
Admiralty 74, 143
Adoption 267
Advertisements (see also Auctions)
Abbott & Co. Heanor & Somercotes (1891) 88
Adams (Mr) Academy, Aldercar Hall 278
Aristoc Hosiery Ltd 269
Auction of Aldercar Hall (1883) 278
Auction of Land at Langley Mill, (1873) 248
Auction of Land at Loscoe Grange, (1873) 255
Baldwin, A.H., High Street, (1939) 248
Boam's (J.T.) Cycle Depot, Ray Street, (1896) 116
Bradshaw's (Henry) Tours 119
Case, R.H., Coal Dealer 96
Cosy Cinema (9/2/1939) 241
Derby Bank of Furniture Ltd, Nottingham (1918) 228
Ealey's Confectioners, Market Street 141
Elder, Bryan - House Contents Sale, (16/9/1959) 244
Glass House at Codnor (1722) 279
Hallam, V. 256
Hancock, Charles, Opticians, (1944) 252
Hanford, R. & Son, Grocers 257
Heanor Empire (9/2/1939) 240
Heanor Post Office - Change in Times 224
Heanor Post Office Circulating Library (1891) 92
Hire of Schoolmaster for Heanor, (1822) 246
Holland's of Market Street, (1939) 246
Imperial Free Homes Assurance Co, Ray Street 141
Jackson, W., Butchers, Market Place 148
Lancaster & Thorpe Opticians, (1944) 252
Lockton, (Misses): Milliners, West Hill (1890) 130
Lockton, T.H.: Grocer, Nelson Street (1890) 130
Lomax, Albert - The China Rooms, Market Street (1905) 167
Market Hotel 148
McMichael Radiograms, (1939) 248
Midland Billiard Hall, Mount Street 248
Notices of Sale 52, 53, 110, 146, 209
Notices of Tender 55
Parker, B - Cabinet Maker, Market Street, (1905) 167
Pickersgill & Frost Ltd 256
Poole, Ed., Market Street 268
Proctor, W., Watchmaker & Jeweller 161
Redfern's of Heanor (Drapers), (1911) 245
Reliable Ray 148
Ritz Picture House (9/2/1939) 241
Roscoe's Heanor Middle-Class School 249
Rowe's Bakery (1938) 283
Smith, C - Tailor & Draper, Market Street, (1905) 167
Special Service, Heanor Town Hall, (3/10/1886) 231
Stanley Colliery (Recruitment) (11/6/1874) 271
Watson's Boots, Market Place, (1905) 167
Aeroplanes 82, 92, 134, 207, 219, 231, 260
Aesop's Fables 125
Agard, Francis (of Derby) 262
Agincourt, Battle of 95, 123, 223
Agricultural College, Morley 247
Ahmadabad, India 267
Air Force, German 282
Air Force, Royal 163, 223, 234
Air Raids (and Shelters) 154, 201, 207, 239, 269; Wardens 289
Airships 200, 207, 238, 271, 285, 289
Aitken, M. (Mrs) (contributor) 242, 265
Alam Row, Heanor 225
Albert, Prince 114, 277
Albert Hall, Heanor 33, 62, 115, 174, 262, 265
Albert Street, ? 222
Albert Street, Ilkeston 266
Albert Street, Derby 242, 244
Albert Street, Eastwood 220
Albion Mills 4
Aldercar: 5, 7, 18, 29, 36, 43, 68, 86, 100, 104, 106, 182, 191, 235, 247, 266, 270, 279; Community Language College (formerly Aldercar Secondary/Comprehensive) 265; Day School 188; Girls' School 271; Hall 104, 116, 143, 179, 188, 232, 271, 278, 279, 281; Infants School 31, 48; Park 39, 114, 220, 236
Aldercar Lane 99, 115
Aldermen: Derby 288; Derbyshire 80; Nottingham 78, 143; Staffordshire 263
Aldershaw, Winston 131
Aldershot 240, 267
Aldersley (in poem) 247
Aldersley Green, Staffordshire 114
Alderwasley: 116, 178, 225, 232, 259, 272; Hall 288; Park 225; Wood 279
Aldred: - (Farmer) 113; A. 155; Joseph & Co. 152
Aldred's Lane 53, 58, 83, 113, 139, 218, 261, 271, 288
Aldridge, Joseph 230
Alfred Street, Ripley 20
Alfreton: 79, 82, 112, 142, 152, 165, 167, 206, 223, 236, 245, 247, 250, 254, 260, 266, 273, 279, 285, 288; Deanery 279; Hall 245, 264; Mr Britain's Pit 12; Railway Station 288
Alfreton & Belper Journal 4
Alfreton & Belper Journal & Mid-Derbyshire Record 228
Alfreton Division (Police) 270
Alfreton Gleanings 130
Alfreton Journal 175, 176, 179
Alfreton Road (bus route Kimberley to Basford) 77
Alfreton Road, Codnor 37, 172, 209
Algarkirk, Lincolnshire 243
Allan Line (shipping) 250
Allan, F.L. (Major) 150

- Allandale House, School Lane 26, 55, 97, 99, 219
 Allandale Road 97, 189
 Allbrighton, Trevor 261
 Allcock, E. 250
 Allcock, Edward, and Sons (William, Edward & George Henry) (Builders) 134
Allen: - (Mr) 33, 270; -, Butchers 4; A.E. (later Aristoc) 219, 281; **Charles 123**; Flanagan & 237; **George 51**; George 124; J. 56; J. (Mrs) 56; Jedidiah 124; John 17, 56, 124; **Johnny (chip shop) 260**; Joseph (shopkeeper) 145; Lucy 56; **Mary** (later Mrs Holmes) 133, 156, **209, 219**; Robert (butcher/beer seller) 144, 147, 258; Thomas (framesmith/beer seller) 144, 147; William (blacksmith) 144; & Farquhars, Market Street 120; & Solley, Arnold 2; & Wright (Coal Merchants) 56
 Allens & Broughs, Nook End 40
 Allen's Quadrille Band, Redgate & 67
 Allenton 247
 Allerker (Aldercar?) 130
 Allestree, Derby 95, 247; Allestree Hall 208, 255, 262, 286
 Alleyne Family 269
 Allin, John 229; Samuel 229
 Allotments 154, 203, 223; Fishponds 108, 146; Stainsby Avenue 42; Westfield Avenue 1
 Allsop, - (trustee to Zouch settlement, 1596) 236; Charles 273; Family (of Smalley) 238; Henry Swift 278; W. 283
Allsopp, Barbara (J.B.) (Mrs) (contributor) 2, 3, 4, 39, 67, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 77, 78, 80, 83, 93, 118, 119, 143, 145, 147, (speaker) 64, 129, (acknowledgment) 45, 100, 200 (**Rotary Club Award 124, (Obituary) 177**)
 Allton, John (beer seller) 147
 Alma, The 17, 20, 31
 Alms 44
Almshouses 20, 246, 247
 Almshouses Lane, Morley 247
 Alport 17, 213, 225, 259
 Alton (also see Coal Seams) 7, 42, 64, 90
 Altons' Brewery, Derby 270
 Alvaston 247
 Amber (River) 242
Amber Valley 65, 250, 272, 285
Amber Valley District/Borough Council 48, 107, 120, 162, 170, 274, 278, **280, 282**
Ambergate 90, 100, 161, 163, 207, 225, 232, 242, 279, 285; **Railway Station 232, 242,** 250, 272; Service Reservoir 17
 Ambivet Veterinary Group 259
 Ambulance Station, Shipley 149
 Ambulances 272
 America, Heanor (also see New America) 2
 America/U.S.A. 81, 134, 184, 207, 245, 259, 263, 273, 274, 275, 285, 288
 American Adventure Theme Park 168, 255, 280
 American Civil War 32
 Amsterdam 142
 Amundsen, - 192
 Ancient Monuments Society 223
Ancient Order of Foresters 225, 272
 Anderson Boyes Coalcutters 48
Anderson, W.E.M. 239
 Andover 201, 286
 Andrews: H. 237; J.P. 158; John (Cllr) 9, 80, 121
 Angel (Inn Sign) 197
Angell, Albert 284
 Angles (settlement) 149
 Anglo Hungarian Roller Mills 4
 Anglo-Saxons (see Saxon England)
 Angouleme, Isabella of 253
 Anjou, Count of 253
 Annable: Albert 270; C. 166
Annals of Nottinghamshire, c1850 78, 81
 Annan, Scotland 147
 Annandale House (see Allandale House)
 Anne, Queen 67, 230
 Annesley 81, 266; (?) (Hansley in poem) 247; Colliery 63, 130
 Ansells Brewery 48
Antarctic Expedition, Scott's 71, 192, 257, 258
 Antediluvian Sketches (Richard Howitt) 91
 Anthony, Christine (Mrs) (speaker) 215
 Antiques Centre, Heanor 285
 Antiquities of Smalley (by Charles Kerry) 161
 Appledore, Kent 115
 Appletree Hundred 232
 Apsley House 260
 Aqueducts: Cromford Canal 106, 163, 207, 272; Derwent Valley Water Board 17
 Aquitaine, Eleanor of 253
Arab Inn, Langley 11, 186, 218, 225
 Arboretum, Derby 202
 Arbury 286
 Arcadians, Eastwood 154
 Archaeological Society, Derbyshire 4, 28, 129
Archaeology 221, 232
 Archbishop of York 84, 96, 103, 125
 Archdeacon of Derby 28
 Archer, R. (surveyor) 249
 Architects 35, 83, 86, 143, 158, 160, 173, 240, 248, 257, 258, 266
 Arden, Richard 227
 Area Health Authority, Southern Derbyshire 259
Argyle: Brothers (mine owners) 192; Family (of Heage Hall) 232; John 12, 36, 277; Sarah Sheldon 277; Thomas 156
 Argyle House Farm 192
 Argyle's Pit, Heanor Gate 192
Aristoc 219, 250, 255, 267, 269, 281
Arithmetic 249
Arkwright: Richard (Sir) 162, 191, 209, 264, 266; Arkwright, Richard (II) 191
 Armada, Spanish 214
 Armitage Park, Staffordshire 200
 Armstrong, Warwick (cricketer) 287
 Army Medical Services Historical Society 260
 Arnold: - (Rev) 153; Richard 150
 Arnold 2, 222, 247
 Around Old Heanor 98, 139
 Arras 228; Battle of 229
 Arromanches 240
 Arthur, - (Dr) 108
Articles
 100th Edition **100**
 1699 Rebel 1800 **41**
 1792 Enclosure Plan of Heanor **83**
 1875 Reading Book from Mr Grassby's Academy **132**
 1883 Sale of Aldercar Hall (or not!) **278**
 19th Century Heanor Residents **45**
 5th Lord Grey of Codnor **223**
 Abide and Cotton **120**
 Accent on Youth or "Water Offa Duck's Back" **128**
 Advertisement - Abbott & Co **88**
 Advertisement - Albert Lomax **167**
 Advertisement - Aristoc - staff wanted **269**
 Advertisement - B. Parker **167**
 Advertisement - C. Smith **167**
 Advertisement - Charles Hancock Optician, 1944 **252**
 Advertisement - Derby Bank of Furniture **228**
 Advertisement - Ealey's Confectioners **141**
 Advertisement - Hanford & Son Grocers **257**
 Advertisement - Heanor Post Office Circulating Library **92**
 Advertisement - Henry Bradshaw's Tours **119**
 Advertisement - Hollands of Market Street **246**
 Advertisement - Imperial Free Homes Assurance Co **141**
 Advertisement - J.T. Boam's Cycle Depot **116**
 Advertisement - Lancaster & Thorpe Opticians, 1944 **252**
 Advertisement - Lockton's Grocers **130**
 Advertisement - Lockton's Milliners **130**
 Advertisement - McMichael Radiogram **248**
 Advertisement - Messrs Miles & Saunders, Dentists **228**
 Advertisement - Mount Street Billiard Hall **248**
 Advertisement - Pickersgill & Frost **256**
 Advertisement - Poole's, Market Street **268**
 Advertisement - R.H. Case, Coal Dealer **96**
 Advertisement - Redferns of Heanor **245**
 Advertisement - Rowe's Bakery **283**
 Advertisement - Schoolmaster for Heanor **246**
 Advertisement - South American Ball, Town Hall, 2/9/1944 **265**
 Advertisement - Special Service, Heanor Town Hall, 1886 **231**
 Advertisement - Stanley Colliery recruitment, 1874 **271**
 Advertisement - V.Hallam **256**
 Advertisement - W.Proctor, Watchmaker **161**
 Advertisement - Watson's Boots **167**
 Advertisements from the Heanor Carnival Programme, 1929 **148**
 Airships over Heanor **207, 285**
 Albert Hall, Heanor **265**
 Allsopp, Barbara **177**
 Angling - Fine Fish at Loscoe **223**
 Annals of Nottinghamshire c1850, the **78**
 Another Peep into the Past **4**
 Another Railway Centenary -Heanor Great Northern Railway **168**
 Arithmetic Exercise Book **249**
 Arnold Warren & his battle against the Australians **287**
 Arthur Machin **36**
 Association for the Prosecution of Felons, Heanor **262**
 Auction - Loscoe Grange **255**
 Auction - Premises on West Hill, Heanor **260**
 Auction at Langley Mill, 1873 **248**
 Auction - Properties in Eastwood, Smalley, Heanor, 8/1944 **264**
 Auctions, 1885 **185**
 Ayscough's Nottingham Courant, 13/3/1762 **144**
 Ayscough's Nottingham Courant, 17/10/1761 **138**
 Bailey Brook Pits **7**
 Bakeries in the 1920's and early 1930's **159**
 Band of Hope (Tom Wathey) **227**
 Baptismal Register, Heanor Parish Church **233**
 Barber & Fletcher Families in Partnership **264**
 Barks, Tay, and Johnny Tubby **40**
 Beggar's Ramble (poem) **247**
 Beggars' Walk **88**
 Bell House Farm **29**
 Bestwick, William - Profile of an Extraordinary Cricketer **183**
 Bicentenary of the Birth of William Howitt **180**
 Bill and David **52**
 Bill of Sale from Loscoe Mill 1895 **279**
 Blake, Walter F. **216**
 Boer War - Letter from a Heanor Man **197, 198**
 Book published in 1857 **25**
 Booth, Thomas of Heanor (1879-1916) **260**
 Brentnall, Henry **75, 76, 77**
 Brentnall, Samuel & Lizzie **108**
 Brentnalls, the **50**
 British Antarctic Expedition, 1910, and "Heanor" **192**
 Burglary at the Heritage Centre **238**
 Burial Register, Heanor Parish Church, 1850 - 1897 **233**
 Burke's Derbyshire 1846 **67**
 Burning Fatality **245**
 Burton, Richard Jowett **5, 6**
 Butterley Company - Personal Memories **164**
 Cattle, James **164**
 Cave's Yard **55**
 Cave's Yard & the Nelson Family **60**

- Cecil Raikes **121**
 Celery Show, Loscoe **273**
 Changing Face of ... **8**
 Changing Face of Heanor **120**
 Changing Names of Heanor **57**
 Cheap Day Excursions **130**
 Chevonning and Smocking **39**
 Child's Eye View of Heanor Wakes & Fair 1926-36 **274, 275, 276, 277**
 Christmas Quiz **285**
 Christmas Truce, 1914 **196**
 Cinema - One Hundred Years **204**
 Coal Pits at Langley & Langley Common **61**
 Coalmining in Langley Mill **13**
 Coalowner's Ten Commandments **52**
 Codnor & Loscoe Parish Magazine, July 1875 **116**
 Codnor Castle **84, 85, 87, 88, 92, 96, 99, 104, 106**
 Codnor Castle - Codnor & Loscoe Parish Magazine, March 1875 **125**
 Codnor Castle Dovecote **129**
 Codnor Castle Font **254**
 Codnor Park Monument **87**
 Codnor Road Condions **225**
 Codnor Ten Years before Cressy **130**
 Comment on Loscoe Names **88**
 Commonsides Stories **63**
 Conditions in Local Coalmines pre-1850 **54**
 Coronation Day Memories (Tom Wathey) **233**
 Cosy & Ritz Cinemas - February 1939 **241**
 Cresswell's Nottingham Journal, 24/3/1770 **139**
 Cresswell's Nottingham Journal, 21/12/1771 **140**
 Cresswell's Nottingham Journal, 11/1/1772 **141**
 Cresswell's Nottingham Journal, 2/1/1773 **143**
 Cresswell's Nottingham Journal, 8/5/1773 **146**
 Cresswell's Nottingham Journal, 14/8/1773 **145**
 Cresswell's Nottingham and Newark Journal, 1/1/1774 **142**
 Crime & Punishment in mid-Victorian Derbyshire **131**
 Cromford Canal **162, 163**
 Curfew or "Couvre Feu", the **26**
 Dance Cards **237**
 Day Out, A **18**
 Days at My Grandfathers **13**
 Delayed Marriage Ceremony **231**
 Delves, The **34**
 Dene, the **70**
 Derby and the '45 **132**
 Derby Evening Telegraph, 3/6/53 **43**
 Derby Mercury, 3/6/1830 **55**
 Derby Mercury, 28/7/1830 **53**
 Derby Mercury 16/6/1852 **67**
 Derby Mercury, 4/12/1861 **83**
 Derbyshire Assizes **234**
 Derbyshire County Council Election Poster, May 1894 **223**
 Derbyshire Miners, the **135**
 Derbyshire Story, a **147**
 Derbyshire, by Charles Cox 1903 **91**
 Derwent Valley Water Board **17**
 Diaries of John Goodwin **284, 285, 286, 287**
 Diary of a Shipley Farmer, 1867 **10, 211, 212, 213**
 Disaster on Voyage 202 **226**
 Document Extract, 1596 - 1609 **114**
 Dring, Thomas 1857 - 1942 **267**
 Drugs, Herbs and a Dose of Physic **57**
 Dumbles, The **40**
 Dunny's Pit **53**
 Early 19th Century Education in and around Heanor **23**
 Early Coal Mining **25**
 Early Days of J.Brough, Bailey Brook Colliery **16**
 Early Growth of Langley Mill - Coal & Canals **46, 47, 49, 50**
 Early Methodism in Heanor **156**
 Eastwood Hall **220, 221, 222, 223**
 Education in 1912 **122**
 Eggleshaw, P.W. **146**
 Empire Chums **240**
 Erewash Valley Railway - 150th Anniversary **218**
 Essay of Colliery Explosions, 1880 **63**
 Ewardstown **24**
 Explosion at Shipley Coppice Colliery **187**
 F.W.K's **2, 3, 4**
 Fall House **51**
 Family Historian's Lament **267**
 Family History Research **147**
 Farm Workers Wages, 1933 **232**
 Farming in Smalley in the Late 1920's **263**
 Farnsworth Family References **120**
 Fatal Accident - Shipley Colliery **223**
 Father Garnet and the Gunpowder Plot **67**
 Festival at Shipley **145**
 Finney, Samuel, and Pyclet Alice **22**
 Fire at Calvert & Lovatts 1892 **282**
 First Footing **66**
 First Known Heanor Hall and the Roper Family **67**
 Fishing Match at Loscoe **283**
 Fletcher Family of Heanor Hall **110**
 Fletcher, Geo. H. and Sons, Ltd **142**
 Floral and Agricultural Society 1874 **268**
 Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World **14, 15**
 Footpath through the Park **1**
 For All "Forinas" **18**
 Fossils in Coal Pits **62**
 Fowkes, John - Accidental Death of **192**
 Framework Knitting **154**
 Framework Knitting - Heanor's Past Industry **113**
 Freehold Property Basis of Electoral Franchise **239**
 From Beerhouse to Box Factory **48**
 From Lace Factory to Engineering **53**
 Further Notes on Loscoe Names **96**
 G.R. Turner in the Great War, 1914-1918 **74**
 Gamblers at Langley Mill & Shipley **245**
 Ganister Seam **90**
 George Dodd and "Patmosh" **19**
 Ghosts of Christmas Past **138**
 Gillott, John **60**
 Glass House at Codnor **279**
 Gleaning, Frumenty and Bee Wine **55**
 Glover's Derbyshire 1831 **58, 60, 61**
 Glue or Glew Lane **17, 18**
 Godkin and the Gregorys **26**
 Gooseberry Shows, Heanor & Marpool **273**
 Grandby Pit, Some thoughts on **60**
 Grandfield **117**
 Grandfield House, Loscoe **89**
 Grassby, Hadgson **215**
 Grassy Lane **17**
 Gregg, J.W. **21**
 Groom, John Rigden - a Tribute **178**
 Halley's Comet **118**
 Halls of Heanor **62**
 Harold Brocklesby - A Story of My Life **288, 289**
 Harrison, Joseph W. - Early Life **184**
 Heanor - The New Market **177**
 Heanor - Town Hall Pictures **225**
 Heanor & Aldercar Parish Magazine, April 1884 **3**
 Heanor & District Heritage Centre **170**
 Heanor & District Memorial Hospital **189**
 Heanor and Kelly's Directory of 1912 **121**
 Heanor Board Minutes, 1/12/1864 **213**
 Heanor Boy Severely Mauled by Lion **19**
 Heanor Burial Board - Minutes, June 1868 **205**
 Heanor Carnival - June 1933 **216**
 Heanor Cemetery **35**
 Heanor Colliery in the late 18th Century **229**
 Heanor Empire - February 1939 **240**
 Heanor Fair in Wartime **78**
 Heanor Family at War - Memories **201, 202**
 Heanor Flower Show **232**
 Heanor for Holidays **281**
 Heanor Gate Farm **260**
 Heanor Ghost of 1795 **175, 179, 184**
 Heanor Goes to War - September 1939 **154**
 Heanor Golf Course **76**
 Heanor Hall Coal Dispute 1822-3 **268**
 Heanor Hall Wall **41**
 Heanor Hostelties Quiz **174, 175**
 Heanor in Harrison & Harrods Directory 1860 **24**
 Heanor Market Place **75**
 Heanor Maternity Home **259**
 Heanor Maternity Home - Re-opening, 1944 **249**
 Heanor Meet of the Meynell Hunt **25**
 Heanor Memorial Hospital **143**
 Heanor Observer, 11/3/1911 **100**
 Heanor Observer, 13/2/1913 **71**
 Heanor Observer, 15/5/1913 **70**
 Heanor Observer, 10/7/1913 **95**
 Heanor Observer, 25/6/1914 **34**
 Heanor Observer, -/6/1916 **34**
 Heanor Observer, 12/12/1918 **223**
 Heanor Observer, 11/9/1919 **224**
 Heanor Parish Church **28**
 Heanor Parish Church Choir 1923-1936 **163, 166, 168**
 Heanor Parish Magazine, February 1889 **197**
 Heanor Parish Magazine, January 1889 **195, 252**
 Heanor Parish Magazine, April 1889 **198**
 Heanor Parish Magazine, 1891 **130**
 Heanor Parish Magazine, March 1891 - Marpool Mill **128**
 Heanor Parish Magazine January 1908 **30**
 Heanor Parish Magazine February 1908 **31**
 Heanor Petty Sessions **236**
 Heanor Petty Sessions - December 1918 **225**
 Heanor Petty Sessions - January 1891 **226**
 Heanor Police Force **258**
 Heanor Rifle range **49**
 Heanor Roughs **186**
 Heanor Streets in 1867 **31**
 Heanor Strike **176**
 Heanor Sunday School Magazine, 4/1890 - Langley Methodists **126**
 Heanor Sunday School Magazine, July 1890 - Loscoe Baptists **127**
 Heanor Sunday School Union Magazine 1903-1905 **153, 155, 157, 158, 161, 163**
 Heanor Teaser **172, 173**
 Heanor Technical School 1893-1908 **111, 112**
 Heanor Technical School in 1912 **103**
 Heanor Then and Now **144, 146**
 Heanor Tithes **24**
 Heanor to Langley Mill Railway **202**
 Heanor Tradesmen's Association **26**
 Heanor Tradesmen's Association **196**
 Heanor Trail **64**
 Heanor Tramway System **69, 73, 75, 77, 78, 80, 83**
 Heanor Urban District Council Minutes, 4/6/1903 **71**
 Heanor Urban District Council Minutes 26/9/1929 **191, 193**
 Heanor Urban District Council Year Book 1903-1904 **69**
 Heanor Urban District Council Yearbook 1905-6 **165, 166, 167, 169, 170, 171**
 Heanor Wakes **232**
 Heanor YMCA **159**
 Heanor's Connections with the Raynes Family **288**
 Heanor's Earliest Vicarages **230**
 Heanor's Educationalists **26, 31, 32, 33, 34**

- Heanor's First Aeroplane **92**
 Heanor's First Public Electricity Supply **9**
 Heanor's Four Towns **17**
 Heanor's Lanes **86, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115**
 Heanor's Meteorological Station **150**
 Heanor's Water Supply **12, 36, 37, 38**
 Henry Garnett – Heanor Connection with the
 1605 Gunpowder Plot **284**
 Herbert Gent, Tom Cheetham and Chris
 Wigley **116**
 Heritage Ignorance **287**
 History Teachings in 1912 (Tom Wathey) **238**
 Holidays **90**
 Holidays in Derbyshire, a guidebook of 1938
196
 Holmes, John (1820 - 1919) **194, 195, 199,**
208, 209, 217, 218, 219
 Holmes, John (1820 - 1919) - a Postscript **221**
 Holmes, John, of Heanor **133**
 Holmes, John - Memories of the 19th Century
246
 Holsworthy, Devon - An Inland "Port" **204**
 Home Words, February 1875 **64**
 Home, William Andrew **79, 81, 82**
 Horsley, Jim **30**
 Horsley Woodhouse, a little bit of **214, 215**
 Hospital Fishing – Final at Loscoe **283**
 House Contents Sale Notice - 16/9/1959 **244**
 How Well do you Know your Derbyshire?
245, 246
 Hutsby's Diary, Joseph **114, 123, 124, 126**
 Ice Age, Some Thoughts on an **61**
 Ilkeston Advertiser, 27/2/1892 **178**
 Ilkeston and Heanor Waterworks **285**
 Ilkeston Coronation Celebrations, June 1902
43
 Ilkeston Pioneer, 19/7/1877 **197**
 Ilkeston Pioneer, 12/2/1880 **44**
 Incident at Loscoe Dam **131**
 Introduction to Society **1**
 It's in the Paper – it Must be True **286**
 Journey out to Canada **250, 251, 252**
 Kilburn Seam Development at Shipley
 Woodside Colliery **254, 256**
 King of Prussia Name Change **228**
 King of Prussia, Heanor **191**
 Lammas Land **11, 13**
 Langley 1904-1920 **139**
 Langley in the 1920's **58**
 Langley Castle – a Poem **271**
 Langley Mill & Aldercar Co-operative
 Society **127, 128**
 Langley Mill & Heanor Gas Light and Coke
 Co. **135**
 Langley Mill Educationalists **27**
 Langley Mill Fire (Lovatt's Pottery - January
 1940) **166**
 Langley Mill Pottery **93**
 Langley Mill Prime Minister **30**
 Langley, Henry Garnet and Langley Castle **28**
 Largest Bell in Derbyshire (Smalley) **161**
 Largest Tobacco Pipe in the World **87**
 Lawrence of Arabia in Heanor **234**
 Legends of Codnor Castle (Tom Wathey) **231**
 Leicester & Nottingham Journal 21/5/1768
286
 Letter from William Moore, 1872 **231**
 Licensees in Langley Mill 1900-1978 **270**
 Life in Old Heanor **131**
 Links with Lawrence **136**
 Local Board of Health - Audit **247**
 Local Brickworks **20**
 Local Builders **134**
 Local Coal Mining **42**
 Local Directories **142, 144, 145, 147, 148, 152**
 Local Elementary Schools **48**
 Local Ghost Stories **243**
 Local Historical Sketches - Codnor **123**
 Local Mining Accidents **16**
 Local Phrases **51**
 Local Travel in 1950 **151**
 Lodge Colliery **54**
 Lodge Colliery, History of **261**
 Lodge Farm, Shipley, April 1911 **54**
 Lodging Houses of Heanor **4, 10**
 Lord Harrington's Hunt **107**
 Lords of the Manor of Heanor **227**
 Loscoe - Fact and Fancy **72, 86**
 Loscoe – Lost in the Fog **269**
 Loscoe – Stack Firing **283**
 Loscoe Baptist Sunday School **161**
 Loscoe Church Dedication, 1924 **232**
 Loscoe Grange **42**
 Loscoe in 1846 **44**
 Loscoe Lighthouse - Assault **263**
 Loscoe Miser, the **74**
 Loscoe Pump **6**
 Loscoe Watermill **209**
 Malice at Marlpool - Ilkeston Pioneer,
 23/4/1863 **195**
 Marchbank, George W. **257**
 Marchbank, William Lawrence **182**
 Marlpool Cemetery Memorial Inscriptions
117
 Marlpool Congregational Chapel **79**
 Marlpool Mill **30**
 Marlpool, The **81**
 McCormack, P. (Dr) **149**
 McNamara, John J. **231**
 Me Uncle Abner **23**
 Meeting of Framework Knitters at Heanor,
 1872 **175**
 Meeting William Howitt **206**
 Memorial to Rev Frederick Corfield **98**
 Memorial Window in Heanor Church **80**
 Memories of 1913 **69**
 Memories of a Birmingham Evacuee **269**
 Memories of a Cinemagoer **134, 141, 157, 158**
 Memories of Heanor (Ripley & Heanor, 1964)
270, 271, 272, 273
 Memories of a Wartime Evacuee **289**
 Memories of Heanor 1901-1931 **238**
 Memories of Shipley Hall and Woodside
 Colliery **280**
 Memories of Tay Barks **98**
 Methodist Chapels of Codnor **165**
 MGO – Langley Mill Depot Bus Routes **266**
 Military Medal - Abert Pearson **228**
 Miller Mundy and the Charlton Archives **227**
 Miller Mundy Family Tree **286**
 Miller Mundy Vault, St. Lawrence's Church,
 Heanor **93**
 Milnhay House **4**
 Milnhay Oven **19**
 Minerals Disputes 1828-50 **235, 236**
 Mining Explosions **12**
 Mining Memories **63**
 Mining Mystery, a **51, 57**
 Mining Records **12**
 Mining Remedy, a **59**
 Miss Parkin's School **55**
 Mission Church for Loscoe **279**
 More Local Dialect Terms **27, 28**
 More Memories of Heanor **261, 262, 263**
 Morley, I. & R. Ltd **21, 94**
 Mount Street Chapel **56**
 Mount Zion chapel, Marlpool - Ordination of
 Rev. G. Avis **233**
 Mundy Story, A **119**
 Mundy Street School **83**
 Murder Most Foul **31**
 Museum for Heanor **162**
 My Life with Roses, by Harry Wheatcroft **241**
 My Village - Owd Codnor - Extracts **97, 164,**
172, 173
 Mysterious Disappearance of Aldercar Farmer
279
 National Coal Board - the Early Days **224**
 New Clock **224**
 New Historical and Descriptive View of
 Derbyshire - 1811 **70**
 New Mining Agent at Shipley, 1854 **257**
 Heanor & District Local History Society Newsletter Index
 No 2 Market Street **100, 101**
 Notice to Electors, Codnor & Loscoe, 1894
233
 Notorious Incident at Heanor, 26/1/1907 **176**
 Nottingham Journal, 1/5/1773 **52**
 Nottingham Journal, 15/12/1781 **54**
 Nottingham Review Extracts 1818 - 1822 **199**
 Nottingham Review, 10/1/1812 **20, 35**
 Nottingham Review, 27/7/1822 **37**
 Nottingham Review, 13/12/1822 **205, 206**
 Officials of the Society **100**
 Old Heanor Characters **66**
 Old Loscoe Pit **137**
 Old Loscoe Pit and Coal Mining in the Loscoe
 Area **122**
 One Summer Day in 1915 **106**
 Opening - Great Northern Branch between
 Ilkeston & Heanor **113**
 Opening of Heanor Midland Station, 2/6/1890
161
 Origin of Names of Local Coal Seams **64**
 Parish Sick Nurse **184**
 Parliament Street **56**
 Passive Resisters **138**
 Past Floods at Langley Mill **38**
 Patient Collier of Heanor, The **65**
 Peach, Jim **73**
 Photograph - Heanor Heritage Centre **174**
 Piece of Furniture with History, A **18**
 Pinxton Canal **193**
 Plant a Tree in 1903 **9**
 Plant, Benny **100**
 Pleasant Rambles around Derby **100**
 Plumb, Jack, & Heanor's Cinemas **210**
 Plumtre Pit **46**
 Ponds and Things **135**
 Poole, Henry James - 1885-1952 **61**
 Poor Relations (Howitt Family) **253**
 Post Office Notice **224**
 Postal Services 130 Years Ago **20**
 Poundall, John of Heanor **45**
 Present Day Luddites **243**
 Presentation to Rev. F. Corfield, 1/6/1875 **117**
 Price of Coal, the **137**
 Price of Paraffin, the **144**
 Prices in 1910 **30**
 Prices in 1932 **33**
 Primitive Methodist Chapel, Loscoe **212**
 Prince Charles Edward Stuart in Derby **153**
 Public House Closed at Loscoe **271**
 Public House Nomenclature of Heanor, 1888
11, 225
 Purdy, William of Newthorpe **130**
 Pynegar's Road **32**
 Quebec Heights and Job's Nob **20**
 Rabbit Coursing **72**
 Rag-Taghillian, June 1933 **43**
 Railway Work - Poem by Charles Mayhew **16**
 Railway Work in the Langley Mill Area **255,**
256
 Reasons for Women looking under the Bed
234
 Rebuilding Heanor Church 1868 **21**
 Rebuilding Remembered **66**
 Recreation Ground (Town Ground)
 Committee, 6/9/1929 **194**
 Re-dedication of Watson Memorial **265**
 Register of Smalley **94, 97**
 Registers of Morley and Smalley **93**
 Relics of Old Heanor Church **15**
 Religious History of Codnor **129, 150, 151**
 Rembling **80**
 Reminiscence of 1917 **71**
 Reminiscences of Heanor handed down from
 a Grandfather **177, 179, 181**
 Returned from Germany - Heanor Prisoner's
 Story **228**
 Richard de Grey of Codnor **143**
 Richards, Albert **127**
 Ripley & Heanor News, 27/1/1922 **32**

- Ripley & Heanor News, 4/3/1988 - Heanor Hospital **143**
- Ripley News & Home Intelligencer, 5/4/1889 **139**
- Ripley Rattlers - A Postscript **178**
- Robinson, Paul M. **218**
- Ropers of Heanor Hall **115**
- Roscoe's School **249**
- Rotary Club Award of Merit - Barbara Allsopp **124**
- Roy's Part in Hitler's Downfall 1939-1945 **239, 240**
- Runaway Pig, the **68**
- Sale of Collieries from G.E.Mundy to Shipley Colliery Co. **105**
- Sale of Shanakiel 1934 **280**
- Sambo Sutton and Tay Barks **27**
- School Case 1901 **270**
- School for Loscoe, a **280**
- School Lane **25**
- Schooldays - but not Tom Brown's **140**
- Schools' Treat at Aldercar Hall **188**
- Second Heanor Hall, the **102**
- September Saunter (Tom Wathey) **226**
- Sermons Day **79**
- Shaft Sinking at Shipley, 1810 - 1820 **248**
- Shanakiel **107, 108**
- Shillibeer, George **182**
- Shipley - a Warning to Trespassers **234**
- Shipley Collieries Horse and Pit Pony Register **14**
- Shipley Country Park **24**
- Shipley - Fatal Gun Accident **155**
- Shipley Ha-Ha **72**
- Shipley Hall **21**
- Shipley Hall - 1891 Census **200**
- Shipley Hall - a last Memory **265**
- Shipley Hall Demolition Sale **183**
- Shipley Pottery **66**
- Shipley Snippets **136, 140, 148, 149**
- Shops Acts, 1912 - 1928 **186**
- Shops & Businesses - 1965 **281**
- Shrove Tuesday Tea, 1887 **1, 2, 3**
- Silver Jubilee Quiz **188, 189**
- Silverdale Colliery **109**
- Simple Logic **120**
- Slides shown at October's (1981) Meeting **85**
- Smalley - Escape from the Lock-up **225**
- Smallpox in Heanor in 1904 **29**
- Smith, William (Sir) **158**
- Smocking **44**
- Snap Time Gossip **28**
- Society's Logo **185**
- Society's Silver Jubilee Exhibition, 1977 **45**
- Soiree at Heanor - 1886 **226**
- Some Loscoe Characters **103**
- Some Papers on Local History **91, 95**
- Some Personal Memories **82**
- Special Days **108**
- Stabbing at Tag Hill, 1892 **190**
- Status of the Lords of Codnor **149**
- Stint Holer, the **48**
- Stirland, Daniel **122**
- Stoddard, Ralph Cyril, and the Cattle Brothers **228**
- Story of Loscoe Dam (Tom Wathey) **229, 231, 232**
- Strange Cabinet Meetings **260**
- Strange Tales of Heanor and District **167, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174**
- Street Games **282, 283, 284**
- Street Names Quiz **180, 181**
- Styles, J.E.F. (Rev) **185, 188**
- Suffragette Wall **86**
- Sukey's Hole **30**
- Summer of Long Ago (Tom Wathey) **227**
- Sunday School Anniversary, June 1889, Albert Hall **262**
- Sunday School Treat of 84 Years Ago, A **19**
- Swarfega **280**
- Tales from the Pit **89, 91, 95, 98, 133**
- Tantum Family - Peacock Town **5, 6**
- Taps and Switches **104, 105, 109, 110**
- The Cottage, Shipley **113**
- The Day War Broke Out **137**
- The Fishponds **97, 99**
- The Jacobites in Derby - the Woolley Family **160**
- Those were the Days **22**
- Thoughts from an 1858 Newsheet **32**
- Threads - Magazine of I. & R. Morley, April 1931 **118, 119**
- Threads - Magazine of I. & R. Morley, April 1963 **239**
- Tourist's Guide to Derbyshire, 1884 **103**
- T'Pace **13**
- Travel - the Old and Slow Way **259**
- Trustees versus Life Tennant - Shipley Estate 1849-51 **243, 244**
- Two Mediaeval Murders **59**
- Under the Crust, by John Pick (1946) **200, 203**
- Vic Hallam Limited **200**
- Victorian Post Boxes, Horse Troughs & Gas Lamps **205**
- Visit of King and Queen to Heanor, June 1914 **169**
- Visit to Castleton Local History Society **58**
- Wakes Week, 1866 **272**
- Water Colour Painting of Shipley Hall **100**
- Watson's Monument (Henry) **72**
- Watson, Samuel **76**
- Watson, Samuel, and his Family **72**
- Watson, Samuel - the Chatsworth Carver **219**
- Watson's Manuscripts, Samuel **59**
- Wayside Notes in Derbyshire - Smalley **160**
- Webster's Tonic Sol-Fa Class **254**
- Wesleyan Sunday School **157, 158**
- What do you know? **33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53**
- Whistling Dustbin Men **280**
- White House, Codnor **37**
- White's Directory 1857 - Belper Trades - Hosiery & Gloves **60**
- Why Leniscar? (Tom Wathey) **224**
- Williamson, J. & Sons **11**
- Willoughby's (Sir Francis) Ironworks 1570-1610 **39**
- Wind in a Frolic, The **101**
- Woolley, George (1913 - 1979) **207**
- Words and Phrases **125, 132, 141**
- Wounded in the Somme (Tom Wathey) **225**
- Wright, Eveline Mary **179**
- Write Career, The **242**
- Writings of Tom Wathey (Old Codnorean) **224, 225, 226, 227, 229, 231, 232, 233, 238**
- Artisans and Mechanics Library, Heanor **67**
- Ascension Day 108, 253**
- Ash: - (Mr) 155; Barbara (Mrs) (contributor) 260; James 152
- Ash Mount Road 169**
- Ash Tree House, Langley Mill **289**
- Ashes, The (cricket) 287**
- Ashbourne, Rosa (Miss) **48**
- Ashbourne 82, 98, 153, 209, 247, 259, 264; Grammar School **238; Hall 264**
- Ashby, William (Rev) **230**
- Ashby-de-la-Zouche **233, 257**
- Ashe, Hampshire **200**
- Asher (family name in Codnor) **123**
- Ashfields, Mansfield Road **289**
- Ashford in the Water **72, 228, 269**
- Ashford Marble Works **72, 95, 228**
- Ashgate (also see Coal Seams) **42, 64**
- Ashmore, - (Mr) **31**
- Ashop Diversion Works **17**
- Ashover **90, 247, 259**
- Ashton, Richard **114**
- Ashworth, A. (Butcher) **281**
- Asia **267, 275**
- Askew Sic **31, 288**
- Askrigg, Wensleydale **147**
- Heanor & District Local History Society Newsletter Index
- Asky Sic (see Askew Sic)
- Assembly Rooms** Buxton 264; **Derby 237**
- Assizes: Derby** 15, 143, 175, **230, 234, 242;** Derbyshire Assizes Roll, 1281 224, 229; Nottingham **82**
- Association for the Prosecution of Felons, Heanor** **48, 262**
- Aston, John **150**
- Astronomer Royal **160, 181, 285**
- Athol, Henry, Lord of **88**
- Athya, - (Miss) **112**
- Atlantic Ocean **251**
- Atlow Wynn (in poem) **247**
- Attenborough: Isaac (Builder) **134; Mark & William 156**
- Attorney General **95**
- Auctioneers **5, 183, 185, 209, 244, 255, 260, 264, 278, 280, 281**
- Auctions** **5, 74, 139, 140, 141, 144, 183, 185, 209, 218, 235, 244, 248, 255, 260, 264, 278, 280**
- Auditors **247**
- Austen, R. (Mrs) (contributor) **195**
- Austin, M.R. (Rev Dr) (speaker) **46, 53**
- Australia **91, 120, 143, 158, 167, 180, 182, 231, 243, 255, 274, 286; Cricket Team 287**
- Authors: Ball, Nathan 84, 85, 87, 88, 92, 96, 99, 104, 106; Bemrose, H.H. 129; Brittain, Vera 242; Cox, Charles 91; Cox, Charles J. (Rev) 103, 254; Cox, G. 175; Cox, Godfrey 288; Craven, Maxwell 278; Cripps, J. 127, 128; Davies, D.P. (Rev) 70; Eardley-Simpson, L. 132; Galloway, Robert 12; Giblin, John & Jenifer 289; Glover, Stephen 8; Griffin, A.R. 257; Hood, Paxton 99; Houghton, John 135; Howitt, William and Mary 70, 91, 100, 180, 181, 224, 253, 262; Hull, Roger 57; Johnson, Marion 23; Kerry, Charles 132; Key, Brian 57; Leyland, - 92; Marson, Lawrence 178; Mee, Arthur 231; Merlin, Horace 160; More, Thomas 115; Owen, R.D. 14, 15; Pick, John 200, 203; Purdy, William 63, 130; Raynes, J.R. 136; Roper, William 115; Severn, Joseph Millott 97, 153, 164, 172, 173; Smith, C.Copeland 3, 163; Smith, Richard S. 39; Stanley, Michael 278; Stevenson, Peter 5; Storer, A.R. 257; Uttley, Alison 225; Ward, John 100; Wheatecroft, Harry 241; Williams, J.E. 135; Winchcomb, F. 177, 179, 181; Wright, John 57**
- Aves, - (Inspector) **32**
- Avis, George (Rev) 3, 23, 41, 111, 233**
- Award of Merit (Rotary Club) **124, 177**
- Awsworth **9, 223, 266; Pit 16, 256**
- Axe Edge **245, 246**
- Aylesford, Earl of **85**
- Aylesford, Kent **85**
- Ayr, Scotland **240**
- Ayscough's Nottingham Courant **138, 144**
- Babington: Anthony (of Dethick) **196; Family 125; Thomas 251**
- Back Lane **55, 86, 115**
- Back Row **31**
- Bacon:** Frank (acknowledgment) **25, 286** (contributor) **18, 21, 32, 34, 51, 54, 86, 88, 105, 107, 134, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141, 148, 149, 154, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 164, 167, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 183, 184, 186, 190, 191, 193, 194, 196, 200, 204, 205, 207, 210, 214, 215, 218, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 231, 232, 233, 234, 238, 240, 243** (speaker) **83, 112, 116, 124(L), 133(L), 161, 171, 176(L), 178, 184(L), 188, 196, 205, 216, 217(L), 219, 222, 226, 237; Sam 51; Bacon, Thomas** (Stockinger, of Pentrich) **182**
- Badajoz, Siege of **275**
- Badminton House **72, 266**
- Bagshaw: - (Capt) **224; T. 283**

- Bagthorpe 255
 Baguley, - (Miss) 31, 103, 122
Baidalla, Paul 282
Bailey Brook 17, 22, 28, 29, **38**, 58, 60, 61, 69, 73, 97, 135, 137, **179, 191**, 232, 236, 238
Bailey Brook Pits/Colliery 6, 7, 9, **12, 16**, 22, 29, 36, 38, 46, 49, 50, 58, **62**, 66, 85, 86, 104, 116, 137, 164, 228, **243**, 261
 Bailey Grove Wharf 114, 122
 Bailey: - (Sgt) 261; Family 100; (family name in Codnor) 123; Fred 189; J.D. 3; James (tailor) 147; Thomas (Brickworks) 20; Thomas (Private School) 45
 Bainbridge, Wensleydale 147
 Baker: - (Cllr) 262; - (Miss) 5; - (Mrs) 101; Family of Langley 130; John 126; P. (speaker) 36; Paling 126; Peter (speaker) 58; Richard (farmer) 152; T. 94, 226
Bakers 22, 42, 56, 100, 101, 120, 127, 144, 145, **159**, 184, 191, **281, 283**
 Bakewell: - 3; John 50, 111; Robert 54; Robert 202
 Bakewell 59, 72, 76, 95, 99, 113, 131, 143, 228, 247, 266, 269; Hospital 178; Union Workhouse 131
 Bakewell's Orchard, Langley Mill 13, 50
Baldwin: A.H. (Electrical Shop), High Street **248**; Stanley 168
 Balfour Beatty 37, 69, 260
 Balguy, B.T. 102
Ball: - 3; Albert 257; Albert (Sir) 257; (family name in Codnor) 123; **G.S. (Chemists)** 98, **201, 202**, 281; John 100, 112; **Nathan(iel) C. (author/artist/historian)** 26, **84, 85, 87, 88, 92, 96, 99, 100, 104, 106**, 112, **105, 224, 287**; Peter (postmaster) 238; Samuel (hair cutter) (1835) 148; Samuel (of West Hill) (1872) 260; Thomas 100
Ballad Murder Most Foul 31
Balloon Ascent 20, 261, **281**
 Baltimore, Ohio, U.S.A. 263, 281
 Baltinglass, Viscount (Sir Thomas Roper) 115
 Bamford: Anthony (Nag's Head) 147; Arthur (acknowledgment) 21; Sarah 253
 Bamford Water Filters 17
 Bamforth, D. (Inspector) (speaker) 77; Des 79, 81
 Band, S. (Mrs) (contributor) 285
 Band of Hope 158, 165, 226, 227
 Band Stand, Ilkeston 43
 Bands 19, 20, 43, 67, 73, 95, 108, 136, 154, 161, 169, 182, 216, 226, 227, 237, 261, 262, 265, 271, 272, 284
 Bank Holidays 274
 Bank House, Langley Mill 69
 Bank Street, Langley Mill 282
 Bankruptcy 144
 Banks: - (Lt.Col & Mrs) 232; Thomas 264
Banks 169, 217, 222, 238; Barclays, Heanor 277; Co-op Penny Bank, Langley Mill & Aldercar 128; Crompton & Evans' Bank 73; Heanor Joint Stock Bank 111; **Midland Bank, Heanor** 85, 150, **189**; National Westminster Bank 51; Smith's Derby Bank 51; Trustee Savings Bank 281
 Banks Barn Farm 40, 76
 Bannar, John 126
 Bannerman, - (Miss) 102
 Baptismal Register, Marlpool 76
 Baptists (see Churches & Chapels)
 Barbados 93, 286
Barber: - 236; Elizabeth (nee Fletcher) 264; Family (of Smalley) 238; **Francis** (of Greasley Castle) (1756) **264**; **John** (1778) 229, **235, 264**; **Thomas** 220, 221; **Barber, Walker & Co. 31, 47, 220, 221**, 224, 233
Barber & Raynor, Messrs. (of Loscoe) **286**
 Barber's Estate, Moorgreen 63
 Barbers (see Hair Dressers)
 Barclay, Augusta Marian (nee Mundy) 239
 Barclays Bank, Heanor 277
 Bardill: - (Mr) 214; W. 111
 Bardney Abbey 143
 Bardolph: Family 84, 125; Isolda 91
 Barker: Deborah (nee White, later Watson) 228; Emma 108, 122; Emma (II) 108; Ewart 108; George 228; Jesse 98, 108; Joseph (Cllr) 100, 108, 121, 122; Lizzie 108; Percy 108; Walter 108
Barks, Tay 27, 40, 57, 98, 177, 224, 261
 Barks Gents Outfitters 120
 Barborough House 85
 Barley Close 236
 Barlow: - (Misses) (Private School) 45, 51; Arthur 288; Emily (nee Raynes) 288; Robert (of Barlow) 249
 Barlow 249
Barmaster 203
Barmote Court 203
 Barn Croft Pit, Woodward's 229
Barn Croft, Heanor 235
 Barnardo's, Dr 247
Barnes: Charley 255; Jackie 25; Louisa 200; **William Rodney** (Rodney) 31, 33, 103, 112, 122, **223, 270**
 Barnsley Bed (also see Coal Seams) 64
 Baroda, India 267
Barrack Row, Sye Lane 230
 Barrack Yard 31, 38, 112
Barrack Yard Lodging House, Sye Lane (see also Brown's Lodging House) **29, 38, 69**
 Barracks, Derby 106
 Barracks, the, Heanor 4, 67
 Barristers (see Solicitors/Legal Advisors)
 Barron, William and Sons, Borrowwash 280
 Barrow Green, Surrey 7
 Barrow in Furness 253
 Barrow upon Soar 247
Bartholomew: C (speaker) 92; **Thomas (Rev)** **156, 219**
 Barton Hall, Staffordshire 243
 Barton: Annie 200; Arthur (cricketer) 183; David 211; J.P. 286; James 93; Millicent 93; Millicent (II) 93; Nelly (later Mundy) 286
 Barton-on-Humber 215
 Barwell, Catherine (Mrs) (later Mundy) 286
 Barwise, - (Dr) 285
 Basford (see also Old Basford) 75, 114, 158, 223, 234, 247, 266, 271, 273; Rural District Council 78
Basin, the, Marlpool 288
Basing, Richard de 229
 Bassford: C.G. 186; Harry (Cllr, JP) 9, 121, 143, 225, 262
 Bateman: Nancy 200; Sacheverall 200; Sacheverall (Mrs) 247
 Bateman Manor, Morley 160; Tomb, Morley Church 234, 247
 Bates: - (Miss) (of Codnor Vicarage) 279; William (Rev) 151, 279
 Bath Coppice (pit at Shipley) 257
 Bath House, Bakewell 228, 265
 Bath Street, Derby 253
 Bath Street, Ilkeston 193, 209, 281
 Bath, Somerset 200
Batham Gate 259
 Battersea, London 200
Battison, Nigel 163, 168
Battles: Agincourt 95, 123, 223; Arras 229; **Belmont** 197, **198**; Chesterfield 286; Cressy 125, 130, 223; Gallipoli 260; Gras Pan 197, 198; Hastings 84, 114; Louisburg 275; **Modder River** 197, **198**; Naseby 79, 117; Neville's Cross 87, 125; Quebec 20; **Rorkes Drift 267**; Rosbach 191; Sluys 87, 125; **Somme 225, 228, 288**; St. Albans 223; Trafalgar 284; Waterloo 75, 133, 134, 194, 214, 233; Worcester 108
Batty: Edward (Teddy) 48; William 48
 Batty (also see Coal Seams) 64
 Baxter & Platts (Newsagent) 281
 Bayeux 240
 Bayliss Cycles 116
 Beacroft, A. 237
 Beale, Samuel 16
 Beardall, Thomas (beer seller) 147
 Beards & Moustaches (see Facial Hair)
Beardsley: - (Mrs) 211; **Amos (Dr) 253**; Elijah (of Ilkeston) 131; J (speaker) 47, 56; J. 127; Samuel 21; William 142, 152; William (jnr) 152
 Beastmarket Hill, Nottingham 255
 Beauvais, France 285
 Beauvale Priory 17
 Beaver, George (obituary) 90
 Beck Works, Nottingham 44
 Becket, Peter 150
 Beckett, - (Mr) 189
 Bedfordshire 200, 214
 Bedney, - (in poem) 247
 Bee, Audrey (acknowledgment) 230
Bee Wine 55
 Beebey, Leicestershire 283
 Beech Avenue 41
 Beech Walk 83, 135, 179
Beecroft: R. 283; **Samuel 191, 273**
 Beehive Owens 7
 Bee-keeping 223
 Beer (see Breweries)
 Beerhouses (see Inns)
 Beer-offs (see Off-licences)
 Beeston 154, 247
 Beet, Gordon Albert (cricketer) 183
 Beever (in poem) 247
 Beggarlee (in poem) 247
 Beggarlee Pit 13
 Beggarley (in poem) 247
Beggar's Ramble, the (poem) 247
Beggars' Walk (or Beggars' Alley), Shipley 88
 Beggar's Well (in poem) 247
 Beighton, Chesterfield 95, 115
 Beighton Street, Ripley 260
 Belfield Court, Loscoe 178
 Belfield: Billy (Cllr) 178; Hy. 224
 Belfitt, J.G. (NCB) 224
 Belgium 207, 228, 229, 240, 282
Bell House Farm 29, 234, 238
 Bell Lane Farm, Smalley 265
 Bell: Douglas (speaker) 226(L); Elizabeth (of Ilkeston) 131
 Belle Acre, Belper 289
 Belle Vue (excursion) 261
 Bellman (see Town Cryer)
Bells 5, 19, 26, 29, 34, 67, 84, 156, 160, **161**, 169, 186, 208, **237**
Belmont, Battle of 197, 198
Belper 32, 39, **60**, 64, 93, 100, 105, 131, **190**, 209, 211, 217, 232, 247, 250, 251, 264, 272, 280, 285, 286, 289; Historical Society 2; River Gardens 285
 Belper Lawn (also see Coal Seams) 7, 37, 42, 64, 90
 Belvoir Castle 224, 229, 276
 Bemrose, H.H. (author) 129
Bennerley Ironworks 16, **207, 233, 289**
 Bennerley Viaduct 271
 Bennett: Elizabeth (speaker) 193; J 1, 3; William 131
 Benniston, George 176
 Bensham Colliery 63
 Bentley: Robert (Farmer) 108, 288; John (Sir) 251, 258
 Bentley Mine, Yorkshire 221
 Bentley's Plantation 107
Benton: Alfred (I) 238; Alfred (II) 238; Douglas 238; **Lavinia Hayes (Mrs)** (nee Clayton) 99, **238**; **Muriel Augusta** (later Mrs Shadrack) **238**; Sydney 238; William (Dr) 238
 Benty (in poem) 247
 Benty Grange 245, 246
 Benz, Carl 279
 Beresford: Family 269; Family of Fenny
 Bentley 273;- (Miss) 166; Arthur 166; Bert

- 289; Francis of Ashbourne 82, 181, 222; G. 166; James 206; Sarah 199; W. (Mrs) 2, 3
- Beresford Dale 213
- Berisford, John 227
- Berkhamstead Castle 95, 115
- Berkin Wood (in poem) 247
- Berle Avenue 267
- Berlin Royal Academy of Music 153
- Berresford: A. 283; Hannah (Miss) (Private School, Langley Bridge) 45; James William 187
- Berrisford/Beresford, Isaac 6, 25, 46
- Berry Hill, Mansfield 223
- Berryman, F. (solicitor) 271
- Bestwick**: - (mine owner) 53; - (Miss) 224; **Archibald 187**; Charles 273; Dennis 200; E. 283; George 176; Henry 253; **Jeremiah** (shopkeeper) 145, **239**; John (lacemaker) 145; Mary (later Mrs Howitt) 253; Nelson (speaker) 7; **Robert Saxton 183**; **William (Billy) 52, 53, 73, 176, 183**
- Bestwood Coal & Iron Company 16, 267
- Betts, Timothy (Mr) 31, 33
- Bible Class, Marlpool 289
- Bicycles (see Cycles)
- Biddlecombe, Julie (speaker) 226(L)
- Biddulph, - (Mr) 230
- Big Allens Field 102
- Big Common Piece (see Common Piece)
- Big Field, the 102
- Bilborough 211, 220, 264
- Billiards/Billiard Halls 53, 159, 206, 280**;
Billiard Hall, Mount Street 53, 248
- Bindley & Co (Brewers) 270**
- Bingham's Sweetshop, Church Street 174
- Bingo Halls 204, 210
- Bioscope Animated Pictures 82
- Birchwood, Wirksworth 279
- Birchwood Pit 13, 193
- Bircumshaw**: - (mine owner) 53; Isaac 24, 26, 196; **Joseph 53**; Joseph (II) 53; Joseph (III) 53
- Bircumshaw Road 17, 55, 86
- Bircumshaw's Pit (George), Langley Common 61
- Bircumshire, Stephen, Sylvester & Thomas 229
- Birds (caged) 285
- Bird Farm 17
- Bird, - (Mr) 187
- Birkenhead 121
- Birmingham 27, 130, 133, 208, 246, 248, 263, 269, 288, 289; School of Drama 207
- Birt, Dorothea (Miss) 112
- Bishops: Exeter 84; Lichfield 35, 162, 214; Southwell 178, 232
- Bisley 112
- Black, Graham (speaker) 167
- Black Bull, Heanor 145
- Black Bull, Nottingham 20, 246
- Black Country, the 232
- Black Death 129
- Black Prince, the 125
- Black Rocks 198
- Black Shale** (also see Coal Seams) 16, 64, **135, 222, 261**
- Black Watch (Band) 284
- Blackberries, Three (singers) 265
- Blacket Chain Conveyor 16
- Blackout (WWII) 154
- Blackpool 73, 130, 148, 151, 161, 259**; Tower 259, 281
- Blacksmiths 16, 44, 144, 152, 156, 164, 184, 211, 230, 234, 288**; Shops 33, 34, 184
- Blackwell 247, 254, 287; Collieries 14, 224
- Blaisdale, Catherine (Miss) 48
- Blake, Walter F.** (contributor) 1, 2, 3, 29, 58, 100, **(obituary) 216**
- Blake's Chip Shop, Holbrook Street 137
- Blantyre Colliery 63
- Blasdale, - (Miss) 31
- Blayney, N.C. 249**
- Bleaklow 259; Bleaklow Head 245, 246; Bleaklow Hill 17
- Blinco: J. 283; T. 283
- Blind, John Groome's College for the 238
- Bliss Ryder's Works, Chester Green 265
- Bloggs, - (of Cromer) 238
- Blue John 114, 240, 248
- Blue Mountains Quarry/Cottages, Little Eaton 218
- Blunstone, George 229
- Blunstone Croft (Pit) 229
- Blythe, C. (cricketer) 287
- Boam**: F. 237; **Frank E. 26, 140, 173**; J.T. 171
- Boam's (bus company) 260
- Boam's (J.T.) Cycle Depot, Ray Street 116**
- Board of Education 112, 166
- Board of Guardians 133, 158
- Board of Health 10, 12, 36, 37, 83, 85, 100, 104, 111, 113, 219, 231, 247**
- Board of Trade 75, 78, 80
- Boat Inn, Pinxton 193
- Boat Inn, Shipley 147, 152, 204**
- Bobber's Mill 247
- Bod Tod (see Awsworth Pit)
- Boden: - (Rev), of Morley 6; John (of Morley Hayes) 160; John, of Bottle Lane 6
- Bodley, Thomas 160
- Boer War 49, 197, 198, 215, 262, 267, 275**
- Bogard House Farm, Loscoe 17
- Bogard Town 17, 31, 55, 177**
- Bohemia 166
- Bold, Peter 227
- Boleyn, Anne 254
- Bolsover Colliery Band 43
- Bolton: J. 283; O. 283
- Bolton 191
- Bolton & Lee (Lee.) (Solicitors) 227
- Bombay, India 267, 281
- Bombs 90, 201, 207, 239, 289**
- Bonaparte 75, 153, 194, 214
- Bond, Malcolm (speaker) 258, 266
- Bonfire Night (see Fireworks)
- Bonfires 43, 233, 262, 288**
- Bonner: Edward 85; T. 218
- Bonners, Old (Chemist Shop) 57, 85
- Bonnie Prince Charlie (see Stuart, Charles Edward)
- Bonsall, W. (speaker) 193
- Bonsall 247, 259, 273
- Bonser: John (Rev) 233; W. (contributor) 144
- Book of Seasons (Howitt) 100
- Bookmakers (see Gambling)
- Booksellers & Stationers 24, 100
- Boot: Edward (shoemaker) 144, 145; Jesse 238
- Booth**: - (Mrs) 22; Aaron 273; Ann (nee Stirland) 260; Bertha, Clara, George, Mary, James Frederick, & Alan 260; G. 260; George (of Wessington) 182; James 102; James & Mary (nee Milner) 260; James (of Abbott Street) 225; James Frederick 260; Mary (Miss) 214; Matilda (nee Thornhill) 260; Miles (of Wessington) 182; Ruben (framesmith/lacemaker) 144, 145, 156; Samuel 260; **Thomas 260**; William, Bertha, Tilly & Harry 260
- Boothby, Penelope 264
- Boots the Chemist 99, 120, 238**
- Boroughbridge 286
- Bosanquet, B.J.T. (cricketer) 287
- Boscobel, Shropshire 108
- Bostock: - (Mr) (of Shipley) 283; John 273
- Bostock & Wombwell's Menagerie 19
- Boston Dick (see Robert Moss)
- Boston, Lincolnshire 243, 247
- Bosworths Pork Butchers 30
- Botham, Mary 91, 180, 253
- Bothies 88
- Bott, Thomas 60**
- Bottle Brook (in poem) 247
- Bottle Lane, Near Horsley 6
- Bottom, the 117
- Bottoms, The, Bailey Brook 61, 236**
- Boulton: Hannah (Miss) 33; J. 283; Matthew 240
- Boundary Lane, Heage 259
- Boundary Stone, Eyam 210
- Bourne, Jervas 262
- Bourne, Joseph & Sons (Denby Pottery) 66, 93, 217, 289
- Bournemouth 233
- Bow Wood, Lea 225
- Bowbridge House, Markeaton 264
- Bower, James 124
- Bowes: - (Mr) 47; Richard 55; T.G. 21
- Bowley, J. 37
- Bowmer, John 102
- Box Factory, Mount Street 48, 242**
- Boxing 27, 285**
- Boxing Day 285
- Boyle's Ventilation System 158
- Brackenfield 247
- Brackley Gate 12, 37, 247
- Bradbourne 273
- Bradbury, Charles (acknowledgment) 59
- Bradford (River) 253
- Bradford Corporation 205
- Bradgate, Leicestershire 249
- Bradley: Alfred 270; Henry (beer seller) 147; L. (lecturer) 2; Sam (Cllr) 121; William 270
- Bradman (Donald) (cricketer) 287
- Bradshaw**: Anthony 286; **Family of Holbrook Hall 262**; (family name in Codnor) 123; **May** (nee Gillott) **234**, (contributor) 267, 285; **Samuel (Rev) 262**
- Bradshaw's (Henry) Tours 119**
- Brady, Peter (speaker) 213, 217(L)
- Brailsford 132, 247
- Brain, W.E. & Co. 244
- Bramcote 247
- Bramley, John 270; Minnie (Miss) (Private School) 33, 45**
- Bramley, Hampshire 240
- Bramwell, Stuart (speaker) 265
- Brandreth, Jeremiah 182, 195**
- Brands (railway yard) 255, 256
- Brasher's, (Tailors?) 213
- Brass Bands (see Bands)
- Bray gaslight 272
- Breach Meeting, Codnor 44
- Breach Road 43, 57, 82, 112, 126, 159, 218, 281
- Breach Road Field 43
- Breach, the (see Denby Breach)
- Breach, the, Eastwood 220, 233
- Breadsall 34, 151, 224, 247, 262**; Moor 132, 153; **Priory 251, 258**
- Breadsall Moor Road, Morley 247
- Brearey, - (Mr) 209
- Brearley, A. 166
- Breaston 236, 247; School 192
- Breedon (family name in Codnor) 123
- Breeze, Margaret (acknowledgment) 114
- Brentnall**., - (Miss) (later Mrs Haslam) 5, 17, 50, 51; - (Mrs) 30, 45; A.W. 221; Alfred 238; Anne (later Woolley) 160; Benjamin (of South House Grange) 160; Clara 108; **Family of Dunstead House 50; George 230, 268**; Harry 108; **Henry 35, 50, 51, 75, 76, 77, 79, 230**; Henry Martyn 50; Joyce 108; **Lizzie (nee Barker) 100, 101, 108, 122**; Mary (I) 50; Mary (II) 108; Mary Anne (later Mrs Cleland) 50; Maurice 108; Paul (acknowledgment) 266; Percy 238; **Samuel 108**; Sarah Hannah (later Mrs Chambers) 50
- Bretby Hospital 287
- Brethren, Commonside 63
- Brette & Ward, Ward, of Belper 60, 154
- Brette, Geo. & Co., of Belper 11, 60
- Breugot, - (clockmaker) 241
- Breweries & Brewing 11, 30.37, 41, 48, 100, 101, 136, 140, 145, 184, 191, 196, 225, 239, 249, 257, 262, 270, 271**; **History 197**
- Brewin, Francis 273

- Brewin & Hudson (bus company) 260
 Briars, The, Crich 70
 Brick Kiln Lane, Morley 247
Brickworks 13, 20, 26, 53, 144, 263, 287;
 Bailey, Thomas 20; Butterley Bricks 164,
 222; Clarke & Sons 20; Dunn, Thomas 20;
 Ella Bank Brick Company 20, 109, 121;
 Fiddler, Charles 20, 271; Gillott Brothers 20,
 44; Hall's Lane, Newthorpe Common 261;
Hardy, C.W. 20, 100; Langley Mill Brick
 Company 20; Newbould, E. 20; Rigley &
 Claxton 20; Smedley & Company 20;
 Smedley, Owen 20; Waingroves 161; Watson,
 G 20
 Bridges, Edmund 227
 Bridges (see Roads, Railways)
 Bridgetown, Barbados 93
 Bridgewater, Duke of 257
 Bridford on the Hill (in poem) 247
 Bridle Lane, Ripley 259
 Bridleways (see Footpaths)
 Bridlington 185
 Brierley, James 49
 Briggs, Joseph 1, 3, 69, 109, 268, 273
 Brigham, A. 186
 Brighouse, W.H. (speaker) 117
 Bright Soft (also see Coal Seams) 12, 34, 257
 Brighton, Trevor (speaker) 219, 226, 233(L),
 265, 274
 Brighton 204, 281
Brindley, James 257, 270
 Brinsley (see also New Brinsley, and Old
 Brinsley) 5, 17, 18, 46, 114, 247, 266;
 Brinsley Brook 220; Colliery 13, 49, 224
 Brisbane, Australia 120
 Bristol 143, 227, 240; University 185
 Britain's Pit, Alfreton 12
Britannia Park 188, 189
British Coal Corporation 220, 222, 223
 British Expeditionary Force 154
 British Geological Survey 248
 British Horological Institute 256, 257, 258
 British Jeffrey Diamond Coalcutters 48
 British Legion, Royal 260
British Medical Journal, 7/2/1981 149
 British Museum 196, 229
 British Rail 121, 142; Derby Wagon Works 280
 British Transport Commission 121
 British War Medal 260
 British Women's Temperance Association 108
 British Workman, the (News-sheet) 32
Brittain: G.C. (Printers) 233; **Vera (author)**
 242
 Brittain Colliery 64, 224
 Broad Holm Pits, Heanor 229
 Broadbent, G. 283
 Broadmarsh, Nottingham 266
Brocklesby: Charlie 289; Ernest 288; **Eva** (nee
 Cope) 289; Fred 288, 289; **Harold** 288, 289;
 Hannah (nee Wheatley) 288; Hilda (nee
 Barnes) 289; Lucy 289; Nancy (later
 Loveridge) 288, 289; William 288, 289;
 William (II) (Bill) 288, 289
 Brockwell Hall (in poem) (see Brookhill Hall)
 Brompton, London 200
Brook Farm 72, 232, 234, 250, 283
Brook Street, Loscoe 72, 288
 Brookbottom Lane 115
 Brookbottom Pit, Langley 61
Brookbottom, Loscoe 86
 Brookfield Farm, Morley 225
 Brookhill Colliery 241
 Brookhill Hall, Pinxton 245, 247
 Brookhill, Overthorpe, Eastwood 50
 Brooklyn, New York 201
 Brooks: - (Mr) 166; C. (Miss) 32
Broomfield Hall, Morley 247
 Brotherhood, Heanor 100
Brough: - 55; **George** 26, 227; **George**
 (motorcycle manufacturer, of Basford) 234;
John 7, 9, 16; Mary 26; Thomas 4
 Brough's Piece (Tithes) 24
 Broughton: Agnes 48; Kathleen (Mrs) 259
 Broughton House, Shardlow 274
Brown: - (Mr) (Chapel St) 288; - (Messrs),
 Derby Road 265; Albert (publican) 270;
 Albert (acknowledgment) 27, 40; Arthur
 (Decorator) 281; Capability 202; **Edwin** 197;
 F.E. 79; Family of The Fall 10; (family name
 in Codnor) 123; Francis (of Mugginton) 273;
 Frank 113; H 1, 2, 3; John 182; **Joseph**
Arthur 187; **Jubal** 29, 38, 56, 69, 112; Moses
 273; R. (speaker) 20; Samuel 209; Samuel (of
 Morley Smithy) (in poem) 247; Sarah (later
 Sarah Paxton) 214; "**Slobbie**" 42; Thomas
 37; W. 212; **William** 176, 183
 Browne, M. & Son (solicitors) 260
 Brownlea, James Henry (Dr) 187
 Brownlowe, John & Thomas 114
 Brown's Buses 260
Brown's Lodging House (Barrack Yard) 29,
 56, 112
 Broxtow (in poem) 247
Brunton's Walking Machine (Butterley
 Company) 163, 164, 222, 282
 Brussels 286
 Brussels Exhibition 1910 93
Bryan: Edward William 40, 231; Family 1; W.
 224; Walter 40, 231
 Bryan's Lace Factory 40
 Buckingham Gate, London 200
 Buckingham Palace 233
 Buckinghamshire 200
 Buckland Hollow Coal (see also Coal
 Seams/Types) 248
 Buckley: D.H. (Canon) (speaker) 127; W. 283
 Bude, Devon 204
Builders 37, 83, 86, 107, 111, 134, 143, 200,
 214, 281
Building Land, sale of 248, 255
Building Styles 215
 Bulcote (in poem) 247
 Bull Baiting 199, 267
 Bull Bridge 49, 163, 164, 207, 222, 272
 Bullalows Chemists, Market Street 120
 Bullimore, - 255
 Bullivant: Fletcher 83; **John** 236, 262
Bullock: - (Mr) 46; - (Rev) (of Ashford-in-the-
 Water) 228; Henry 200; John (of Darley) 227;
 Mary (later Mary Watson) 228; William
 (Builder) 134, 200; William (piano tuner) 288;
William (showman) 236
 Bullpit, - (PC) 176
Bungalow (The), Heanor Road, Smalley 264
 Bunny 247
 Bunting: J. (Mrs) 2; Joseph (or William) 68, 69,
 121; Thomas 156
 Bunting's House 68
 Burgesses, Nottingham 74
 Burghley 266
 Burgin, George 126
Burial Board, Heanor 35, 122, 133, 162, 197,
 205, 219
 Burial Grounds (see Cemeteries)
Burial Registers: Heanor 221, 233; **Pentrich**
 182
Burial Vaults/Tombs 93, 234, 247, 249, 264
Burke's Derbyshire, 1846 44, 67, 152, 230
 Burke's Extinct Peerage, c. 1890 115
 Burma 275
 Burn, William 209
 Burns: Mary (later Mrs Corfield) 238; P.
 (Teacher) 142; Robert 181
Burns Street 97, 181; Substation 71, 75
Burnthouse Road 13, 24, 39, 44, 45, 53, 69, 83,
 176, 228, 239, 277, 281
Burrows: - (Carrier) 148; A.D. 283; **Elijah**
 (Saddler) 41, 131, 270; Eva (later Eva
 Watson) 131; Godfrey 131; Kenneth 187;
 Malcolm (contributor) 10, 12, 20, 24, 52, 53,
 54, 55, 67, 83, 131, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142,
 143, 144, 145, 146 (acknowledgment) 7, 24,
 229 (speaker) 37, 47, 52, 56, 163, 212; S 11
Burrows Field 40, 41
 Burrows' Shop, Market Place 131, 270
Burton: - 283; - (Miss) 184; - (Mr) (auctioneer
 of March, Cambridgeshire) 260; - (Mrs) 2, 3;
 Charley 198; **George** 12, 21, 35, 36, 85, 100,
 224; James 199; John (of New Lenton) 212;
Richard Jowett (Rev) 5, 6, 15, 173;
 Burton Abbey 129
 Burton Joyce 247
 Burton Mail 263
 Burton on Trent 247, 263, 270
 Burton Street 85, 100, 264
 Burton Terrace, Market Place 85, 100
 Burtons' Grocers: Breach Road 281; High Street
 185
 Burton's Row 31
 Burtons the Tailors 120
Bus/Tram Travel 58, 130, 137, 151, 165, 168,
 182, 193, 201, 225, 252, 263, 284; Boams
 260; Brewin & Hudson 260; Brown's Buses
 260; **Bus Routes** 223 266; Bus/Tram Depots -
 Alfreton, Ilkeston, Underwood 260; Bus/Tram
 Depots - Langley Mill 69, 75, 191, 260;
Conversion from Trams to Trolley Buses
178, 205, 243, 260, 281; Cope's Motors 205,
 281, 284; Crich Tramway Museum 237, 285;
 Derby Bus Station 242; **Fares** 71, 77, 151,
 274; Hamilton, E.E. 191, 284; **Heanor -**
Ilkeston Trolley Bus 205, 284; Heanor &
 District Omnibus Company 260; **Heanor**
Tramway System (Ripley - Nottingham) 34,
69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 78, 80, 83, 110, 146, 161,
169, 172, 173, 178, 184, 188, 205, 234, 238,
239, 258, 260, 270, 281; Henshaws of Ilkeston
 11; Ilkeston Corporation Tramways 260 **Last**
Tram 178; **Midland General Omnibus**
Company 11, 38, 151, 188, 189, 191, 205,
 223, 243, 260, 266, 285; National Bus
 Company 260; **Notts & Derby Traction Co**
 191, 260; **Notts and Derby Tramways**
Company 78, 80, 169, 184, 186, 260, 270,
 281; Phipps & Tarlton & Brown 205; **Ripley**
Rattlers 178, 188, 242; **Robin Hood**
Coaches 151, 284; Saxton's Buses 260;
 Saxton's Coaches 205; Tarlton's Buses 260;
Trent Bus Company 57, 205, 242, 243, 260;
 Trolley Bus - last 285; **Trolley Bus Routes**
260; Williamson, J & Sons 11, 39, 191, 260,
 280
 Busby, George 79, 81
 Bushloe End 154
Butchers 5, 20, 22, 30, 36, 37, 41, 44, 56, 66,
 120, 144, 148, 234, 238, 247, 262, 281, 288
 Butcher's Arms, Langley 11, 218, 225
 Butler: Daniel 162; (family name in Codnor)
 123; Henry 273; Robert (of Southwell) 227;
 Samuel (Rev) 28; Sidney 270; Thos 1, 3
 Butter Cross, Ilkeston 193
Butter Cross, Morley 247
Butterley 74, 82, 85, 97, 161, 207, 259; Brick
 164, 222, 266, 267; 285; Estate 87; **Hall** 79,
 81, 82, 160, 226; Ironworks 6, 100, 103, 116,
 182, 222, 233, 242, 272; Park 39, 212; Pit 54;
Tunnel 162, 163, 207, 222, 266
Butterley Company 1, 9, 16, 18, 25, 28, 29, 36,
 38, 53, 54, 60, 69, 82, 83, 86, 87, 96, 104,
109, 111, 122, 125, 130, 137, 138, 139, 143,
 152, 163, 164, 168, 178, 180, 181, 183, 193,
 198, 216, 218, 221, 222, 223, 224, 232, 235,
 236, 238, 258; 267, 278, 282; Ad Rem
 Magazine 222
 Butterley Row 222
 Butterton 259
Butties (mining contractors) 95, 141, 289
 Buttifant, Pam (Mrs) (speaker) 138
 Butt's Confectioners & Tobacconists 281
Butts, the 49
Buxton: - (Mr & Mrs) 48; **Fred** 204, 206, 210,
 241, 243, 261, 270; James (shopkeeper) 145;

- John 44; Joseph (beer seller) 147; Joseph (Cllr) (shopkeeper) 121; Noah (cricketer) 183
 Buxton 16, 18, 44, 245, 259, 264
 Buxton's Chip Shop, Ray Street 157
 Byard, Margaret (speaker) 282
 Bygones Shop 138
By-Laws Heanor Local Board of Health 1860 10; Markets 186, 191, 193; Tramways 83
 Byron, (Lord) 194, 253
- C. (?), Mr & Mrs (of Stanton) 212
Cabinet Meetings 260
 Cadbury, Family 70
 Caen 240
 Caged Birds (see Birds)
 Caladine (houses) 53
 Calais 240
 Caledonian Canal 271
Caley: - (Mr) 230; Thomas 236
 Calke Abbey 202, 264
 Calladine: J. 26, 196; Jno 5; John (tinsmith) 80, 127; T. (1868) 21; Thomas (1785) 229
 Calladine House 17, 40, 69, 97, 99, 144
 Calladine's Pit, Thomas 229
 Callidine, Hannah & William 99
 Calver 247
Calvert: James 93, 217, 281, 282; Phyllis 93; William Henry 217, 289
 Calvert & Lovatt (see Langley Mill Pottery)
 Calverton 247
 Calvin, John 79
 Cambrai, France 228
 Cambridge University 278
 Cambridge University Press 129
 Cambridge, Earl of (Richard) 253
 Cambridgeshire 260
 Camel Laird's, Nottingham 168
 Camomile Row 31, 39, 40
 Camp, - (Mr) 211
 Camp Street, Chester Green 266
Camping 90
 Campion's Yard, Burnthouse Road 176
Canada 51, 147, 192, 250, 251, 252, 274, 275, 289
 Canadian Forces: Army Dental Corps 228; Commandos 240; Machine Gun Corps 228
Canadian Railways: Northern 252; Pacific 251, 252
Canals 47, 49, 50, 57, 86, 102, 143, 189, 257, 272, 284; Caledonian Canal 271; Chesterfield Canal 46; Coal Wharfs 13, 16, 47, 49, 114, 122, 136, 152, 155, 164, 207; Cromford Canal 9, 18, 47, 49, 71, 106, 122, 152, 162, 163, 164, 193, 198, 207, 219, 222, 266, 272, 281; Derby Canal 152, 216, 235; Erewash Canal 6, 8, 46, 47, 49, 122, 152, 162, 193, 199, 200, 204, 207, 219, 235, 266, 271, 281; Erewash Canal Preservation Society 8, 204, 235; Friends of Cromford Canal 266; Great Northern Basin, Langley Mill 188, 189, 204, 207, 223, 235; Nottingham Canal 47, 49, 122, 152, 193, 219, 266, 281; Nutbrook Canal 5, 136, 142, 147, 152, 208, 255; Peak Forest 162, 198; Pinxton Canal 193, 207; Suez Canal 267; Trent & Mersey 257, 270, 273, 274; Worsley to Manchester 257
 Canaries 91
 Candles (see Lighting)
 Canlin Castings 219, 281
 Cannes, France 221
 Cannock 288; Chase 156
 Canteen Association, Mansfield & District 149
 Cape Town, South Africa 267
 Capewell, Frank 270
 Captain, the Nottingham 75
Caravans 9, 241, 275, 277
Card Games 237, 245, 258, 261
 Cardington 91
 Careless, - (Mrs) 249
 Careless' Woodyard 10
 Carlisle 240, 270
 Carlton 247
 Carlyle, Thomas 181
 Carlyle Place 181
Carlyle Street 181
 Carman, Fred 71
 Carman, Harry 25
 Carmelite, House of 85
 Carnegie Library, Ilkeston 266
 Carnfield Hall, Alfreton 245
Carnival (Heanor) (see also Circuses, Fairs, Fetes, Shows, Wakes) 26, 43, 137, 148, 154, 189, 216, 256, 284; **Programme 1929 148; Programme 1932 256; Programme 1938 283**
Carnival Bands 154
 Carol Singing 144, 254
Carpenter, Nora 259
 Carpenter & Mayfield 110
 Carr, Thomas 227
 Carriage, Dandy 20, 246
 Carrington, - 102
 Carrington's Coppice Site, Smalley 188, 250
 Carrington's Shop, Tag Hill 101
Cars & Motorcycles 30, 34, 82, 90, 120, 146, 169, 180, 181, 182, 202, 219, 227, 234, 243, 271, 279, 284, 287, 289
Cartier: - 230, 236; John of Codenore 59; Pamela 111; Stanley 265
Carter's (Stanley) South American Dance Band 265
 Carthy, W. (Rev) 212
Case, R.H., Coal Dealer, Ray Street 96
 Castell, Geoffrey de 59
 Castille: Eleanor of 253; Isabella of 253
Castle Hill, Langley 28, 53
 Castle Lane 115
 Castle Museum, Nottingham 117
 Castledine, C. (speaker) 68
Castles: Belvoir 224, 276; Berkhamstead 95, 115; Castleton 114; Codnor 17, 18, 25, 39, 40, 42, 70, 72, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 91, 92, 96, 97, 99, 100, 103, 104, 106, 114, 123, 125, 129, 130, 142, 149, 151, 164, 171, 173, 191, 207, 219, 223, 224, 229, 231, 232, 234, 238, 249, 254, 262, 272, 285, 287; Dover 85, 125; Duffield 272, 285; Elvaston 25, 202; Greasley 92, 264; Horsley 17, 72, 272, 285; Langley 28, 53, 137, 141, 154, 171, 200, 262, 271; Mackworth 285; Nottingham 30, 87, 88, 114, 117, 125, 143, 260, 262, 275; of the Peverils 278; Rochester 87; Tutbury 231
 Castleton 58, 114, 149, 240, 273, 282; Local History Society 58
 Cat & Fiddle 245, 246, 259
Cat & Fiddle, Dale Abbey 199
 Catesby: Family 67; Robert 284
 Cathedrals (see Churches & Chapels)
Catholic Church 28, 110, 150, 202, 232, 284
 Catnab, Langley 7, 16, 58, 83
Cattle: Eustace Shipstone (Lieut) 164, 229; F. (Mr & Mrs) 30, 112, 121, 164, 225, 228, 288; James Henry Nightingale (Capt) 164, 228, 229
 Cattle (F.), Chambers & Hind (Solicitors), Market Street 264
 Cattle Show & Fair, Ilkeston 212
Caudwell: John 246, 249, 250; Sandy 246
Caudwell's Mill, Rowsley 246, 249, 250
 Causeway 259
Cave: Arthur 55; William (Mr & Mrs) 55
 Cavendish, Family (see Devonshire, Duke of)
 Cavendish, William (Sir) (of Bradgate) 249
 Cavendish Bridge, Shardlow 270
Cave's Yard 55, 60
 Caxton Buildings, Ripley 233
 Caythorpe 247
 Ce Bella, Codnor 279
Cemeteries 35, 105; Chesterfield 35; Cotmanhay Churchyard 286; Crosshill 61,
 178; Derby Nottingham Road 237; Dogs' Cemetery, Breadsall Priory 258; Eyam 210; Friends' Burial Ground, Denby Breach 117, 151, 253; Friends' Cemetery, Mansfield 91; Heanor - Cemetery Superintendent 205, 239, 281; **Heanor Churchyard 6, 28, 34, 115, 133, 162, 197, 205, 270; Heanor Pentecostal Chapel Yard 184; Horsley Woodhouse 214; Kimberley 184; Langley Mill Baptist Chapel 50; Marlpool Chapel 79, 162, 206; Marlpool/Heanor 35, 41, 45, 50, 77, 82, 100, 104, 115, 117, 120, 122, 124, 132, 133, 135, 162, 170, 171, 176, 183, 205, 221, 228, 239, 253, 267, 271; Marlpool/Heanor - Lodge 239; Marlpool/Heanor - Mortuary 282; Military (Arras, Bully-Grenay, Ismailia) 228, 260; Smalley Chapel Yard 93; Smalley Church 161; Tipton 35; Wirksworth Churchyard 279**
 Cenotaphs - see War Memorials
Census Details 97, 200, 261, 278
Centenary Hall, Heanor 8, 62, 100, 120, 155, 156, 157, 158, 172, 173, 219
 Central School of Religion, London 188
Ceramic Art in Great Britain 66
 Ceylon 223
 Chaddesden 247, 262; Hall 243, 254
 Chadwick: - (Mr) 155; - (Gen.) 286; Georgiana (later Mundy) 286
Chadwick Nick Reservoir 105, 170, 285
 Chain Row 31, 47, 48
 Chaloner Chute, Middle Temple 227
Chamberlain: Arthur George (auditor) 247; Neville 154, 201; Peter (acknowledgment) 283, 286
 Chamberlin, - (Mrs) 10
Chambers: Hugh 26; Jessie 233; John 245; Sarah Hannar (nee Brentnall) 50
 Chambers & Hind, Cattle (Solicitors), Market Street 264
 Chancery, Wards of 221
 Channer, George 98
 Chapel School, Milnhay/Marlpool (see Schools)
 Chapel Street, Marlpool 288
 Chapels (see Churches and Chapels)
Chapman: - (Mr) 57; Frederick Barclay 239, John (cricketer) 287
 Charge, John 55
Chariot Way 259
Charities/Charity 1, 2, 3, 217; Building of Heanor Hospital 143; Charity Flannel, Gisborne 30; Clarke's Charity 230; Imperial Cancer Research Fund 252; Oxfam Shop 120; Richardson, Smalley 111, 112, 238; Scargill 112; Subscription for Parish Nurse 184; Tantum's 44, 117, 169
 Charles I 30, 56, 67, 95, 99, 115, 117, 236
 Charles II 70, 108, 181, 197
 Charles, Prince 159
 Charles Hill Playing Fields, Loscoe 279
 Charlie, Bonnie Prince (see Stuart, Charles Edward)
Charlton: Catherine 253; Edward (of Sandiacre) (-1656) 236; Elizabeth 236; Family (of Chilwell) 227, 257; John (of Breaston) 236; Mary (daughter of Thomas & Mary) 236; Mary (wife of Thomas, d.1701) 236; Nicholas (1693-1740) 236, 264; Nicholas (of Chilwell) (-1656) 236; Sarah 236; Thomas (I) (son of John) (1721-1798) 229, 235, 264; Thomas (II) (1757-1808) 229, 235; Thomas (of Chilwell) (1641)(-1701) 236, 253; Thomas Broughton (1839) (1815-) 235, 236, 239, 243, 244; William (1780-1831) 229, 230, 235, 268
 Charlton Papers, Nottinghamshire Record Office 227, 229, 230, 235, 268
 Charnwood Forest 247
 Charter (market/fair) 87, 284
 Chartists 77, 163, 208
 Chasetown, Staffordshire 288

- Chatsworth/Chatsworth House** 59, 67, 72, 76, 91, 95, 100, 114, 143, 181, **202, 209, 214, 219, 220, 228, 234, 238, 247, 249, 264, 265, 266, 269, 275, 276, 285**
- Chatwell Hall 91
- Chamberleyn, Henry le 59**
- Chautara, Nepal 252
- Chee Dale 269
- Cheese Factory, Longford 273
- Cheese Riot, Nottingham 284
- Cheetham: Family 236; John 270; Robert 230; Roger 230; Tom 116**
- Cheetham's Farm 236
- Chell, George 278
- Chellaston 65
- Cheltenham: College 108; Teacher Training College 242
- Chemists** 24, 57, 69, 85, 91, 98, 99, 111, 120, 138, 145, 180, **201, 217, 238, 289**
- Chery Street, Birmingham 248
- Cheshire 172, 173, 223, 240, 259, 272; County Council 223; Police Authority 223
- Cheshire Line (Railway) 250
- Cheshire Regiment 228
- Chester 121, 259, 267
- Chester, Earls of 259
- Chester Green** 265, **266**; Community Centre 266
- Chesterfield 35, 46, 55, 64, 95, 111, 168, 218, 226, 232, 233, 247, 259, 270, 272, 289; Battle of 286; Canal 46; Magistrates Court 131; Quarter Sessions 37
- Chesterfield Road, Heage 278
- Chestnuts, The, Mundy Street 76
- Chetwynd Barracks, Chilwell 275
- Chevin Hills 286
- Chevonning 39, 60
- Chicken Factory, Loscoe 17
- Chicken Steps Bridge, Shipley 136**
- Chief Constable, Derbyshire 169
- Chief Ranger of Sherwood Forest 88, 143
- Child Labour (see Working Conditions)
- Children's Employment Commission 1842 23, 257
- Children's Home, Mablethorpe 90
- Childs, - (Mr) 155
- Chiltern, Heywood 74
- Chilwell 227, 235, 236, 239, 247, 253, 268, 275
- Chip Shops 157, 201, 202, 260, 270, 281, 289**
- Chiswick 214
- Choir Music, English School of 168
- Choir Sunday 166
- Choirs** 211, 216, 262; Codnor Bethesda 165; Dooley's, J. (of Riddings) 231; Edinburgh St. Mary's Episcopal Chapel Choir School 185; Heanor & District 146; **Heanor Church 163, 166, 168**; Marlpool Church 288; Melbourne Amateur Operatic Society 185; Mount Street Methodist 284
- Chrich, Joseph, John, Harriet & Florence 270**
- Christchurch 240
- Christchurch College, Oxford University 243
- Christian Conference Trust, Swanwick 282
- Christmas** 33, **138, 144, 172, 196, 207, 213, 225, 238, 239, 259, 277, 287, 288**
- Christmas Cards (see Publications)
- Church Army 178
- Church Bells (see Bells)
- Church Close 254**
- Church Colliery 56, 100
- Church Halls: Heanor** 62, 100, **184, 266**; Loscoe 43
- Church House, Dale Abbey 227
- Church in Derbyshire in 1823-24, The 28
- Church Institute, Heanor** 1, 45, **112**
- Church Institute, Ilkeston 266
- Church Lads Brigade (CLB) 34
- Church Lane, Morley 247
- Church of Christ, Midland Road 108
- Church Rate 219
- Church Register Extracts Smalley & Morley 93, 94, 97**
- Church Square 41, 66, 112
- Church Street** 19, 37, 40, 56, 57, 67, 69, 73, 79, 83, 111, 134, 146, 165, 169, 174, 175, 180, 183, **186, 198, 281**
- Church Street, Alfreton 245
- Church Street, Basford 77
- Church Street, Ilkeston 43
- Churches & Chapels** (also see Choirs, Church Register Extracts, Sunday Schools): Alderwasley 225; Alfreton Congregational Chapel 245; Alfreton St. Martin's 245; Alfreton Watchorn Methodist Church 245, 250, 273, 285; Ambergate Methodist Chapel 242; Ambergate St. Anne's 232, 242; Ashbourne Church 264; **Ashford in the Water, Church of the Holy Trinity 72**; Bakewell All Saints 185, 276; **Belper St. John's Chapel 190**; Belper St. Peter's Church 190; Bradbourne 273; **Breadsall Church** 34, 86, **237**; Brinsley Wesleyan Chapel 220; Castleton Church 58, 114; Chester Green, St. Paul's 261, 265, 266; Chesterfield Church 168; **Church - Chapel conflict/differences** 79, 138, **156, 250**; Codnor Bethesda Chapel (see United Methodist); Codnor Breach Quakers Meeting House 44, 51, 117, 151, 180, 236, 262; **Codnor Castle Chapel 104, 254**; **Codnor Methodist Church 165**; **Codnor Primitive Methodist Chapel 165**; **Codnor St. James 64, 129, 151, 226, 232, 233, 234, 254, 279**; **Codnor United Methodist Free Church 153, 165**; **Codnor Wesleyan Chapel 151, 155, 165**; **Cotmanhay Church 286**; Crich Chapel 156; Cromford Bridge Chapel 191; Cromford Church 191; Crosshill Church (see Codnor St James); **Dale Abbey 227**; Derby All Saints (later Cathedral) 249, 261; Derby Cathedral 80, 237, 249, 261; Derby King Street Methodist Chapel 237; Derby Normanton Road Independent Chapel 231; **Derby St. Alkmund's 237**; Derby St. Mary's 25, 129; Derby St. Mary's Gate Baptist Chapel 237; Doveridge 273; Duffield St. Alkmund 286; Eastwood Congregational Church 233; Edinburgh St. Mary's Episcopal Chapel 185; Haddon Hall 276; Hazelwood 3; **Heage St. Luke's 232, 242**; Heanor Baptist Chapel, Heanor Common (Derby Rd) 35, 43, 61, 161, 271; Heanor Calvinist 28; **Heanor Church - Clock 224, 226**; **Heanor Church - rebuilding 1868 15, 18, 21, 66, 91, 93, 117, 173, 228, 229, 238, 258, 265**; Heanor Church - rebuilding 1981 93, 173, 188, 189, 228, 258, 265; Heanor Church - Tower 18, 19, 28, 91, 150, 173, 184, 220; Heanor Church of Christ, Midland Road 108; **Heanor Church, or Heanor St. Laurence/St. Lawrence 3, 5, 6, 17, 19, 24, 25, 28, 31, 34, 35, 38, 43, 45, 47, 59, 67, 72, 80, 85, 93, 98, 102, 104, 108, 113, 129, 133, 135, 142, 150, 163, 164, 166, 168, 169, 171, 172, 173, 185, 191, 197, 205, 207, 219, 220, 223, 224, 228, 232, 238, 239, 253, 258, 260, 262, 263, 265, 266, 270, 271, 274, 276, 289**; **Heanor Free Methodist Chapel, Mount Street 53, 56, 156, 219, 284, 286, 287**; Heanor Friends Meeting House 70; Heanor Independent Chapel 142; Heanor Mansfield Road Methodist Chapel 219; **Heanor Methodist Chapel, Market Street** (see also Heanor Wesleyan Chapel) 8, 28, 43, **156, 199, 219, 258**; **Heanor Methodist Chapel, Tagg Hill 156, 218, 219**; Heanor Pentecostal Church, Hands Road 61, 141, 184; Heanor Presbyterian Chapel, Abbott Street 156; **Heanor Primitive Methodist Chapel, Park Street 156, 219**; Heanor Salvation Army Citadel, Derby Road 156; **Heanor, St. Michael** (see also Heanor St. Lawrence) 91, 100, 142; **Heanor Wesleyan Chapel** (see also
- Market Street Methodist Chapel) 35, 56, 73, 100, **133, 142, 155, 157, 158, 194, 215, 218, 288**; **Hilltop Roman Catholic Church 202**; **Holbrook Church 262**; **Horsley Church 214**; **Horsley Woodhouse Primitive Methodist Chapel 214**; **Horsley Woodhouse Wesleyan Methodist Chapel 214**; **Horsley Woodhouse Wesleyan Reformers Chapel 214**; **Horsley Woodhouse, St. Susannah's 168, 214**; Hull Holy Trinity Church 185; Ilkeston Independent Chapel 75; Ilkeston Queen Street Baptist Chapel 193; Ilkeston St. Mary's 185, 211, 266; Ilkeston United Reformed Church 266; Ironville Church 193; Kedleston Church 248; Kimberley Holy Trinity Church 184; King's Bromley Church 263; Langley Chapel (United Reformed Church), Breach Road 218; Langley Friends Meeting House 218; **Langley Methodist Chapel 58, 126, 130, 139, 152, 218, 219**; Langley, St. Mary's 50, 150, 171, 178, 218; **Langley Mill Baptist Chapel 13, 35, 47, 50, 111, 152**; Langley Mill Church 200; Langley Mill Mission Church 10; Langley Mill Primitive Methodist 269; **Langley Mill Wesleyan Chapel 254, 258**; Lichfield Cathedral 218, 231; **Loscoe Baptist Chapel/Schoolroom 43, 44, 89, 96, 127, 151, 161, 212, 224, 234, 271, 279, 283**; Loscoe Mission Church (see Loscoe St. Luke's); **Loscoe Primitive Methodist Chapel 212**; **Loscoe, St. Luke's 36, 40, 43, 137, 178, 209, 232, 234, 279, 283**; Mapperley Church 168; **Marlpool Cemetery Chapels 35, 122, 162, 170, 171**; **Marlpool Congregational Chapel** (see also Marlpool Independent Chapel) 23, 35, **41, 79, 111, 200, 206**; **Marlpool Independent Chapel (Henry Brentnall)** (See also Marlpool Congregational Chapel) **76, 77, 152, 258**; **Marlpool Mount Zion Chapel 79, 233**; Marlpool United Reformed Church 41, 79, 289; **Marlpool, All Saints** 43, 108, 112, 168, 207, **239, 262, 288**; Melbourne St. Michael & St. Mary's 185; Milnhay Independent Chapel (see also Marlpool Independent & Marlpool Congregational Chapels) 75, 76, 79; Milnhay Primitive Chapel 152; Moorgreen Chapel 79; **Morley St. Matthew's Church 227, 234, 240, 247, 251**; Mugginton Halter Devil Chapel 273; Norbury 273; Nottingham St. Mary's 199; Nottingham St. Nicholas 21; **Ockbrook Moravian Chapel 166**; Oxford, Christ Church 185; Pinxton Slade Lane Methodist Chapel 245; Pinxton St. Helen's 245; Pinxton Town Street Methodist Chapel 245; Pinxton Wesleyan Wharf Chapel 245; Radbourne 227; Sandiacre 3; **Shirley St. Michael's 98, 233**; Smalley Chapel 93; **Smalley St. John the Baptist 70, 151, 160, 161, 214, 238**; St. Paul's Cathedral 180, 181, 284; St. Paul's Church, ? 135; Stapleford 3; Taunton 270; Thorpe Churchyard 240; Tissington Church 269; West Hallam Church 168; Wirksworth Church 273
- Churchwardens 18, 21, 40, 161, 168, 197, 230, 254
- Churchyard, Heanor 6, 28, 34, 115, 133, **162, 197, 205**
- Chycchoy Danda, Nepal 252
- Cigarettes (see Tobacco)
- Cinderbank 222
- Cinderhill 75, 78, 178, 238, 247, 260, 266; Colliery 267
- Cinemas/Theatres** (see also Actors, Films) **159, 200, 204, 206, 207, 241, 281, 284**; Coliseum, Derby 237; **Cosy Cinema, Heanor** 41, 120, 131, **134, 141, 154, 157, 193, 204, 206, 210, 224, 238, 241, 262, 270, 275, 276, 284**; **Empire Chums 240**; **Empire, Heanor** 17, 47, 134, 141, **157, 188, 189, 204, 206, 210,**

- 225, 238, **240**, 241, 258, 269, 270, 277, 284, 287; Empire, Nottingham 280; **Erewash Valley towns 206**, 241; **Fairground Cinema Shows 261**; **Film History 82, 134, 141, 146, 157, 159, 204, 206, 225**; Grand Theatre, Nottingham 204; Morrith's Empire, Derby 204; Odeon, St. Peter's Street, Derby 237; Old Picture House, Langley Mill 9, 10, 11; **Picture Palace, Heanor Town Hall 146, 204, 206, 210, 225, 241, 243, 261**, 270; **Ritz, Langley Mill 241**, 284; Scala Cinema, Ilkeston 266; Studio One (formerly Empire) 204; Vint's Theatre, Ilkeston 289; Winter Garden Theatre, Blackpool 259
- Cinematograph Act, 1910 241
Cinque Ports 85, 125
- Circuses** (also see Carnivals, Fairs, Fetes, Shows, Wakes) 19, 259, **277**, 284
City Road, Chester Green 265, 266
- City, The, Heanor 31, 38, 39, 177**
Civil List 180
Civil Service 108
Civil War 30, 70, 99, 196
Civil War, American 32
Clans, Scottish 147
Clapton, London 91
- Claramount Road 1, 48, 83, 122, 137, 169, 170, 218, 281, 288**
Clarence, Duke of (George) 253
- Clark**: - (Mr) (of Bagthorpe) 255; - (Mr) 273; Darrell (speaker) 187; **John 272**; John (of Codnor) 149; Ray (acknowledgment) 13; W.T. 31, 103, 112, 122
- Clark's Field 40, 41**
Clarke: - (Mr) (of Eastwood) 208; - (Mr) (teacher) 270; - (PC) 245; & Sons (Brickworks) 20; Charles 280; I. 283; J. (Rev) 233; **John 235, 236**; Sarah Anne (Miss) (Private School) 45; William (Rev) 230
- Clarke's Bakers 159
Clarke's Charity 230
Clarke's Corner (Ben), Loscoe Road 234
Clatterway, Bonsall 259
Claxton Street, Heanor 225, 245
Claxton, Rigley & (Brickworks) 20
Claxton's Terrace 60
- Clay**: - (Mr) 155; - (Mr) (of Marlpool) (in poem) 247; Ann 76; Ann 195; Catherine 76; Samuel 76, 229; **Thomas 195**; Thomas (farmer) 152
- Clay & Ford (Foister,) 287
Clay Cross 64, 218, 257, 259
- Clayton**: - (Capt) 238; Agnes 238; Augusta 238; Bertha 238; Charles 44; Charlie 238; **J. (Rev) 231**; Kate 238; Kenneth (Sir) 227; Lavinia (later Mrs Benton) 238; **Sue 220** (speaker) 218; Tom 238
- Cleaver, - (Mr) 31
Cleethorpes 73, 130, 227
Cleland: Andrew 50; James 50; Mary Anne (nee Brentnall) 50
Cliff, - (Miss) 33
Clifford: - (Mr) (chimney sweep) 146; Edward 126; John (speaker) 207
Clifton (or Clinton?), Jeffery (speaker) 268, 274
Clifton Grove (in poem) 247
Clipstone Camp 106
Clock-makers (see Watchmakers)
- Clocks & Watches 256, 257, 258; Morley's 234; Public clock, Heanor 224, 226, 238**
Cloddy (also see Coal Seams) 64
Clothing (see Fashion)
Club-room (Mr Marshall's) 272
Clubs (see also Miners Welfares, Working Mens Clubs) 289
Coach & Horses, High Street, Loscoe 11, 175, 225, 273
Coach Road, Butterley 31, 44, 45, 164, 259
Coaches (see Horse-drawn Transport)
- Coal Authority 223, 248**; Mining Records Office 248, 256
Coal Exports 42
Coal Horizon (see also Coal Seams) 261
Coal Industry Act, 1994 223
Coal Industry, Nationalisation, Act 1946 221
Coal Mines Act 1842 54
Coal Mines Act 1911 248
Coal Mining Practice (ed. Prof Stathum) 248
Coal Mining/Pits (see Mining & Collieries/Pits)
- Coal Seams/Coal Types** (see also Geology) 59, 64, 109, **248**; Abbey 64; Alton 7, 42, 64, 90; Ashgate 42, 64; Barnsley Bed 64; Batty 64; Belper Lawn 7, 37, 42, 64, 90; **Black Shale 16, 64, 135, 222, 261**; Bright Soft 12, 34, 257; Buckland Hollow Coal 248; Cloddy 64; Coal Horizon 261; Cockleshell 261; Comb 239; **Deep Hard 7, 42, 62, 64, 85, 122, 248, 254, 256, 257, 261**; **Deep Soft 7, 42, 64, 122, 248, 254, 256, 261**; Dogtooth 261; Dunsil 7, 42, 64, 239; Ell 42, 64, 122; Farewell Rocks 37; Flockton Seam 248; Furnace 64; **Ganister 64, 90, 231**; Heanor Old Hard 34, 64, 75, 239; High Main 64; Hospital Coal 261; **Kilburn 7, 16, 25, 42, 64, 116, 248, 254, 256, 261**; **Low Main 16, 42, 64, 137, 187, 256, 261**; Main Bright 64; **Main Soft 254**; Mickley 42, 63, 64; Newcastle 148, 257; Norton 7, 42, 64; Norton Heage 64, 90; **Old Heanor 236, 268**; Old Shipley 268; Piper 42, 64, 256, 261; Rakes 42, 64; Roof 42, 64, 122, 137; Second Waterloo 64; **Silkstone 42, 63, 64, 135, 254**; Three Quarter 42, 64, 261; **Top Hard 7, 42, 64, 248**; Tupton 64; **Waterloo 7, 16, 42, 64, 66, 82, 239, 248, 257**; Yard 42, 64
- Coal Transportation 6, 7, 47, 49, 52, 53, 67, 68, 72, 86, 162, 198, 218, 219, 238, 281, 282**
Coal Wharfs 13, 16, 47, 49, 114, 122, 136, 152, 155, 164, 207
Coalbrookdale 257
Coalcutters (machinery) 48
Coalowner's Ten Commandments 52
Cobblers 25, 242
Cock Fighting 258
Cockaday, - (PC) 141, 176
Cockell, Edgar 140
Cocker House 5, 17, 50, 51, 220, 222
Cockerhouse Road/Lane 220, 222
Cockleshell (see also Coal Seams) 261
Cockpit Hill, Derby 237
Codda (Angle settler) 149
Codnor, 1st Baron of 85
Codnor, Isolda de (see Warner, Isolda) 149
Codnor, Robert de 149
Codnor, William de 149
- Codnor 9, 10, 18, 25, 34, 37, 39, 40, 43, 44, 46, 47, 59, 64, 66, 67, 68, 70, 76, 83, 84, 94, 97, 104, 114, 115, 117, 120, 121, 122, 123, 129, 130, 136, 137, 142, 143, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 157, 161, 162, 164, 165, 166, 169, 171, 172, 173, 175, 178, 182, 183, 191, 205, 209, 212, 223, 225, 226, 229, 231, 233, 235, 236, 238, 247, 250, 252, 255, 262, 267, 273, 277, 279, 280, 284, 286, 287**; Church Mutual Improvement Association 64; **Coronation Celebrations 1911 233**; **Glass House 279**; Hall 59; Jessop Street School 279; **Manor 83, 84, 114, 129, 149, 223, 235**; Railway Station (see also Codnor Park Station and Crosshill & Codnor Station) 100, 171
Codnor & Loscoe Parish Magazine (see Parish Magazine)
- Codnor Castle 17, 18, 25, 39, 40, 42, 70, 72, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 91, 92, 96, 97, 99, 100, 103, 104, 106, 114, 123, 125, 129, 130, 142, 149, 151, 164, 171, 173, 191, 207, 219, 223, 224, 226, 229, 231, 232, 234, 238, 249, 254, 262, 272, 285, 287**; **Codnor Castle: a historical sketch (1891) 84, 85, 87, 88, 92, 96, 99, 104, 106, 287**
Codnor Denby Lane 115, 191
Codnor Gate 77, 229, 279
- Codnor Park 70, 96, 104, 112, 151, 165, 183, 218, 222, 223, 226, 227, 255, 256**; **Ironworks** (See also Butterley Ironworks) **39, 103, 140, 164; Monument 37, 87, 100, 103, 165, 207, 223, 226, 227, 267, 285**; Pit 13; Railway Station 100, 103, 250; Reservoir 12, 37, 105, 170, 193, 285; Sidings (railway) 255; Wharf 164
- Coffee and Reading Rooms, Heanor 39, 40**
Coffins 93, 103, 124, 237, 254
Coghill: Alicia E.J. (later Mrs Ray) 102; Joseph 102
Cohen's Penny Bazaar 134
- Coke**: Family (of Longford Hall) 264; **Family (of Pinxton) 245**; John (of Pinxton) 245
Coke Manufacturing 7
- Colclough: Christopher 229, 235, 236**; Sampson (1612) 230; **Samuel** (or Sampson) (1782) 83, 229, **236, 262**
Colclough's Close, **Samuel** (Pit) 229
Colclough's Croft, Christopher (Pit) 229
Colclough's Farm 236
Cole: - (Lady) (nee Mundy) 286; Anne 286
Colebrook 232, 272
Coleford, Gloucestershire 268
Coleman: - (Mrs) 3, 102; Family of Heanor Hall 102
Coleman Road School, Leicester 287
Coliseum Theatre, Derby 237
- Collaro's Ltd 200**
Colledge: Albert 289; Thomas (Rev) 233
Colledge, J.S. & Sons 281
- Collieries/Pits** (also see Mining): Abercane Colliery 63, Annersley Colliery 63, 130; Argyle's Pit, Heanor Gate 192; Awworth Pit 16, 256; **Bailey Brook Pits/Colliery 6, 7, 9, 12, 16, 22, 29, 36, 38, 46, 49, 50, 58, 62, 66, 85, 86, 104, 116, 137, 164, 228, 243, 261**; Bath Coppice, Shipley 257; Beggarlee Pit 13; Bensham Colliery 63; Bentley, Yorkshire 221; Bilborough & Strelley 220, 264; Birchwood Pit 13; Blantyre Colliery 63; Bolsover Colliery Band 43; Brinsley Colliery 13, 49, 224; Brittain Colliery 64, 224; Brookbottom Pit, Langley 61; Brookhill Colliery 241; Butterley Pit 54; Cannock Chase 156; Church Colliery 56, 100; Cinderhill 267; Codnor Park Pit 13; Common Colliery 53; **Common Piece 268**; **Coppice Pit, Shipley 12, 14, 16, 44, 45, 53, 69, 82, 121, 148, 187, 214, 224, 248, 256, 280, 289**; Cordon Meadow Colliery 13; Cossall Colliery 221, 224, 256; Cresswell's Pit 47; Cymmer Colliery 63; Denby Colliery 37, 61, **135, 214, 221, 224**; Denby Common Ironstone Pit 267; Denby Hall Colliery 224; **Dunny's Pit 53**; Dunstead Collieries 13, 47, **236, 243, 244**; Exhibition Pit, Codnor 25, 267; Ferndale Colliery 63; **Flates, the (Heanor) 268**; George Bircumshaw's Pit, Langley Common 61; Gillott's Pit 42, 44, 80; Gin Pits 7; Granby Pit 60; Hall's Pit, Billy (see Lodge Colliery); Hartley Colliery 63; Harworth, Nottinghamshire 221; **Heanor (Hall) Colliery, & early pits in Heanor 52, 102, 110, 130, 146, 229, 264, 268**; High Holborn Pit, Codnor 37, 233; High Park Colliery 224; Hunloke Mines, West Hallam 102; James Oakes' Mines (near Riddings) 110, 221, 224; Kerry's Pit, Langley Common 61; Kilburn Pit 14, 102, 214; Langley District Collieries 9; **Langley Mill 13, 31, 46, 47, 49, 50, 93, 100, 219**; **Langley Pits 7, 25, 28, 46, 50, 60, 61, 86, 137, 138, 218, 224, 255, 261**; Langton Colliery, Pinxton 245; Little Eaton 216; **Lodge Colliery, Newthorpe 16, 54, 91, 224, 256, 261**; Lofthouse Colliery, Leeds 248; Loscoe Pit Baths 33; **Loscoe Pit/Colliery 7, 9, 12, 44, 46, 50, 53, 54, 76, 86, 110, 114, 120, 122, 123, 124, 126, 137, 146, 164, 165, 224, 261, 289**; Lund Hill Colliery 63; Manners Colliery Company 16, 54, 224, 256, 261;

- Mapperley Colliery 51, 57, 167, 214, 221, 224, 256, 263; Markham Colliery 16; Middleton Colliery 163; **Milnhay Colliery Company** 13, 50, 122, 124; Monkwearmouth Pit 248; Moorgreen Colliery 50, 224, 255, 261, 266, 267; Moss Pit 63; Mr Britain's Pit, Alfreton 12; Mr Munday's Pit 12; New Bob Pit, Langley 61; New Engine Pit, Shipley 148; New England Pit 50; New Heanor Colliery (see West's Pit); New Langley Colliery (see Langley Pits); New Selston Colliery 221, 224; New Winnings 7, 52, 86; Newlands Pit 54; Nob Pit 53; **Nutbrook Pit** 211, 254, 256, 257; Oaks Colliery 63; Oakwood Grange Colliery, Cossall 221, 224; Old Bob Pit, Langley 61; Ollerton Colliery 222; **Ormonde Colliery** 6, 17, 18, 29, 30, 60, 72, 85, 96, 108, 111, 135, 137, 178, 188, 189, 223, 224, 234, 243, 255, 279, 289; Peacock Colliery 226; Pentrich Colliery 5, 17, 51; Pinxton Collieries 17, 109, 145; **Plumptre Pit** 18, 46, 63, 130, 220, 267; Portland Pit 13; Pye Hill Colliery 221, 222, 224; Riddings Pit 54; Ripley Colliery 137, 164, 224; Risca Colliery 63; Robin Pits, Smalley 264; Sam's Pit, Shipley 140; Selston Colliery 224; Shaw's Pit 56; **Shipley Collieries** (see also Coppice Pit, New Engine Pit, Woodside Pit) 14, 18, 34, 53, 63, 96, 108, 110, 111, 112, 119, 121, 127, 130, 140, 142, 143, 145, 149, 155, 168, 183, 187, 189, 200, 203, 208, 212, 223, 229, 230, 248, 254, 255, 257, 261, 263, 280; **Shipley Collieries - Deepfield Shaft** 248; **Silverdale Colliery, Staffordshire** 109; Simon Pit 51; Smalley 61; Snibston Colliery 113; Sough Pit, Langley Common 61; **Stanley Colliery** 224, 271; Stoneyford Pit 13, 16, 60; Sutton's Pit, Sye Lane 112, 135; Swanington Colliery 113; Swanwick Pit 54; Thorp's Field, Shipley 257; Underwood Pit 17; Waingroves 164, 267; Wallsend Colliery 63; Watnall Colliery 224; West Hallam 102, 254, 256; **West's Pit, Sye Lane** (New Heanor Colliery) 6, 7, 16, 59, 76, 99, 102, 112, 113, 135, 143, 185; Whittinghall's Pit, Loscoe 44; Whitwick Colliery 113; Wood Pit 63; **Woodside Colliery, Shipley** 57, 113, 121, 149, 214, 224, 248, 254, 255, 280
- Colliers' Rest, Langley 11, 225
 Colliery Guardian (Periodical) 257
 Collin, John 264
 Collingham (or Collington) 132, 153, 160; Manor 160
 Columbello's Bakery 159
 Comb (also see Coal Seams) 239
 Comedians 127, 137, 141
 Comics/Children's Magazines 137, 144, 154, 204
 Commission on Grave Yards 35, 133, 162
 Common Close 102
 Common Colliery 53
Common Piece, Heanor (land) 24, 102, 268
 Commons, - (Mrs) 186
 Commons, The 47, 48
Commonside 2, 4, 20, 26, 27, 39, 40, 53, 63, 80, 113, 177, 183, 190, 239, 262; Brethren 63; **School** 11, 13, 48, 53, 122, 140, 269; Waterworks 36, 38, 71; Well 12, 104
 Commonside Road, Taghill 239
 Commonwealth War Graves Commission 260
 Composers 280, 285
 Compton: Harriet 200; John Bell (JP) 206
 Concerts 146, 153, 168, 207, 211, 226, 227, 284
Condition of Framework Knitters, Enquiry into, 1845 23, 154, 246, 253
Coneygree (or Cunnigree), Heanor 230
 Confectioners 23, 82, 100, 141, 157, 174, 238, 281, 288
 Confederation of British Industry 142
 Congleton, Cheshire 240
 Coniston 168
 Connaught Court, Alfreton 79
 Connaught, Duke of 252
 Connect, Market Street 120
 Conservation (see Ecology)
Conservative Club 41, 83, 112, 198, 230, 238; Eastwood 290
 Constable: of Dover Castle 85, 125; of Nottingham Castle 87, 88, 125, 143
 Contributors of Articles: Abbott, H. 30; Aitken, M. (Mrs) 242, 265; Allsopp, Barbara (J.B.) (Mrs) 2, 3, 4, 39, 67, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 77, 78, 80, 83, 93, 118, 119, 143, 145, 147; Ash, Barbara (Mrs) 260; Austen, R. (Mrs) 195; Bacon, Frank J. 18, 21, 32, 34, 51, 54, 86, 88, 105, 107, 134, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141, 148, 149, 154, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 164, 167, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 183, 184, 186, 190, 191, 193, 194, 196, 200, 204, 205, 207, 210, 214, 215, 218, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 231, 232, 233, 234, 238, 240, 243; Band, S. (Mrs) 285; Blake, Walter F. 1, 2, 3, 29, 58, 100; Bonser, W. 144; Bradshaw, M (Mrs) 267, 285; Burrows, M. 10, 12, 20, 24, 52, 53, 54, 55, 67, 83, 131, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146; Copestake, R. (Mrs) 135; Cornwall, J. (Mrs) 260; Cornwell, J. 192; Cowlshaw, - (Mrs) 14; Cox, David F. 226, 230, 245, 246, 259, 288; Cox, G. 136, 156, 175, 207, 252, 262; Czarnowski, (nee Brentnall) J.K. (Mrs) 33, 98, 100, 108, 122; D'Arcy, J.D. (Dr) 244, 246; Davis, K/ 155; Egan, B. 61; Eggleshaw, Philip W. 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 87, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 148, 152; Everton, Terry 269; Eyre, George H.S. 107, 117, 165; Fletcher, A.E.A. (Miss) 211, 212, 213, 223, 224, 225, 228, 232, 263, 269; Flintoff, Charles 4, 9, 10; Giblin, J. (Mrs) 273; Gill, Sue 280; Glazebrook, A. 21, 22; Goulter, M.T. (Mrs) 31; Hall, G. (Mrs) 263, 269, 270, 271, 273, 280, 282, 283; Hallam, Jack 280; Holmes, Family 250, 251, 252; Hopkins, N. 255, 256; Hughes, Betty 239, 240, 274, 275, 276, 277; Hull, R. 13, 18, 46, 47, 49, 50, 127, 128, 192, 200, 287; Hutchinson, V. (Mrs) 88, 89; Key, B.R. 113, 121, 151, 153, 155, 157, 158, 159, 161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 178, 180, 181, 183, 185, 186, 188, 189, 191, 193, 197, 198, 200, 203, 206, 209, 212, 215, 216, 218, 239, 243, 264, 272, 273, 279, 280, 281, 284, 285, 286, 287, 289; King, T.L. 146; Knighton, Andrew 177, 179, 181; Larimore, T.J. 70, 72, 79, 84, 85, 87, 88, 96, 99, 100, 103, 104, 106, 129, 142, 154, 162, 163, 164, 172, 173, 182, 193, 197, 221, 223, 226, 229, 232, 237, 240, 241, 246, 254, 258, 273; Litchfield, R.M. 132; Lomax, I. (Mrs) 128; Marchbank, G.W. 21, 26, 30, 31, 90, 144, 147, 149, 150, 156, 159, 163, 166, 168, 182, 184, 185, 188, 189, 195, 196, 197, 198, 204; Martin, W.E. 187, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 248, 256, 261; Mee, Robert M. 266, 267, 270, 271, 274, 278, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 286, 287, 288, 289; Meynell, Helen 259; Mousley, A.E. 57; O'Sullivan, M. (Dr) 213; Peake, F.A. (Dr) 23; Phillips, F. 44; Plumb, A. 245; Porcellini, Ann Clark (Mrs) 201, 202; Richards, G.O. 19, 20, 21, 27, 28, 34, 38, 43, 45, 66, 74, 87, 92, 93, 95, 100, 120, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135; Robson, M.E. (Mrs) 60; Rodgers, J. (Mrs) 252; Shadrack, Muriel A. (Mrs) 238; Skipsey, D. (Mrs) 65; Slack, W. 11; Smedley, J.M. (Mrs) 75, 76, 77, 175, 176, 179, 200, 228; Stevenson, Peter 227, 229, 230, 235, 236, 239, 243, 244, 254, 257, 264, 268; Stirland, John 178; Stuart, M. 258, 262; Thornton, R. 153; Turton, G.F. 5, 14, 15; Waterall, D. 222, 273; Waterall, W.E. (Mrs) 72, 91, 93, 94, 97, 98, 116, 117, 123, 125, 129, 139, 150, 151, 160, 181, 182, 183, 184, 188, 190, 191, 194, 195, 196, 198, 199, 200, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289; Watson, G.H. 32; Whittaker, J. (Mrs) 245; Williams, F.R. 253; Wright, J. 11; Wright, J.E. 97, 166, 169
 Conventicle Act 151
 Cook: - (Mr) (Inspector of Mines) 187; Thomas (blacksmith) 152; Thomas 273; Thomas & Son - Travel Agents) 250, 251, 273; W. (Miss) 33
 Cooke, William (of Wimeswold) 227
Cooking/Food 3, 30, 33, 34, 54, 55, 66, 78, 90, 96, 119, 130, 132, 134, 137, 138, 141, 145, 147, 148, 154, 157, 159, 179, 182, 195, 196, 211, 212, 233, 239, 240, 252, 267; 269, 272, 275, 277, 289
 Co-op Guild 108
Cooper: Charles 48; **Edward (of Eyam)** 210; **Mary (of Eyam)** 210
 Co-operative Manufacturers, Kirkby-in-Ashfield 287
Co-operative Societies: Derby Road - Burnthouse Road 277; Heanor Market Place 8, 120, 200; Ilkeston 266; **Langley Mill & Aldercar** 9, 11, 38, 127, 128, 159, 173, 194, 255, 267, 271, 281, 288; Ripley Co-op 120, 159, 270, 281; Shops 53
Cope: - 69; - (of Eastwood) 220; Elijah 255; **Eva** (later Brocklesby) 289
Cope's Motors 205, 281, 284
 Copestake, R. (Mrs) (contributor) 135
 Copper Yards (in poem) 247
 Coppice Drive 282
 Coppice Inn 168
Coppice Pit, Shipley 12, 14, 16, 44, 45, 53, 69, 82, 121, 148, 187, 214, 224, 248, 256, 280, 289
 Coppice Site, Smalley (Carrington's) 188
Coppice, The, Shipley 113, 149
 Corden, John 262
 Cordon Meadow Colliery 13
 Corfield Avenue, Marpool 98, 181
 Corfield School 177
Corfield: - (Miss) 270; **Ashley T. (Rev)** (Heanor 1911-) 173, 233; **Claude E.L. (Rev)** (Heanor 1886-1911) 1, 3, 8, 9, 19, 66, 111, 140, 173, 232, 233, 262, 270 272; **Conyngham William George (Rev)** (Heanor 1879-1886) 173, 233; E.L. 18, 46; Family 8, 9, 172, 181; **Frederick (Rev)** (Heanor 1866-1879) 3, 21, 80, 91, 98, 116, 117, 125, 132, 173, 188, 230, 233; **Frederick Channer** 9, 60, 91, 98, 233; J.B. (Rev) (speaker) 144; **Lucy** 31, 111, 238; Mary (nee Burns) 238, 262; Sarah (nee Weller) 98; William Wilmot 98
 Corkwell, George (tailor) 147
 Corns, D. (speaker) 105, 113
 Cornwall, J. (Mrs) (contributor) 260
 Cornwall 98
Cornwall-Legh: Charles Legh Shuldham (5th Baron Grey) 173, 223, 272; **Richard Henry** (6th Baron of Codnor) 223

- Cornwell, J. (contributor) 192
Coronations: Edward VII, 1902 45; Elizabeth II, 1953 43; **George V**, 1911 227, 233, 288; Queen Victoria, 1838 76
Coronation Celebrations 1902 Ilkeston 43; 1953 43
Corporal Punishment 106, 140, 156, 199, 267, 269, 271, 288
 Corporation Road, Ilkeston 43
 Corsham 240
Corsican, S.S. 250, 251
 Corve 91
Cosmetics 201, 202
 Cossall 221, 247, 256; Colliery 221, 224, 256
Cosy Cinema, Heanor 41, 120, 131, 134, 141, 154, 157, 193, 204, 206, 210, 224, 238, 241, 262, 270, 275, 276, 284
 Cotchett, Thomas 209
 Cotenoure (see Codnor)
 Cotenure, William de 59
 Cotgrave, - (NCB) 224
Cotmanhay 60, 107, 162, 211, 231, 237, 247, 286; Lodge 136, 226, 266; **Parish Room 237**; Wood 107
 Coton 263; Railway Station 263
 Coton-in-the-Clay 263
 Cottage Garden Lane 33, 40, 146
Cottage, the, Shipley 113, 149
Cotton: Charles 213; **Joseph 245**
 Cotton Famine 32
 Cotton Mills 266
 Coughton Court 67
Council Housing 146, 171, 200, 215
Council School, Heanor (later Howitts School) 83, 99, 106, 115, 140, 146
Councils: **Amber Valley District/Borough Council** 48, 107, 120, 162, 170, 274, 278, 280, 282; Basford Rural District Council 78; Cheshire County Council 223; Derby City (Town) Council 244, 288; **Derbyshire County Council** 78, 80, 111, 158, 218, 223, 241, 247, 278; Eastwood Urban District 220; Erewash Borough Council 266; Heanor & Loscoe Town Council 260, 266, 274; Heanor Town Council 234, 258; **Heanor Urban District Council** 8, 9, 10, 12, 29, 36, 37, 38, 42, 47, 53, 56, 60, 78, 83, 104, 105, 111, 112, 114, 121, 135, 143, 174, 186, 191, 193, 200, 205, 216, 218, 262, 280, 285, 287, 288; **Heanor Urban District Council - Year Book 1903-04** 28, 53, 69, 71; **Heanor Urban District Council - Year Book 1905-06** 165, 166, 167, 169, 170, 171; Horsley Woodhouse Parish Council 215; Huntingdon Corporation 249; Ilkeston Borough Council 43; **Ilkeston Corporation 285**; Masterton Borough Council, New Zealand 182; Nottingham Corporation 249, 260; Staffordshire County Council 263; Tutbury Rural District Council 263
 Countaspark (on Codnor Estate) 130
Country Park, Shipley 24, 82, 121, 188, 189, 208, 255
 County Hall, Nottingham 82
 County Records Office, Matlock (see Derbyshire Record Office)
 Court of Exchequer, Westminster 268
Court Cases: Charlton v Aldred & others 236; **Licensing Cases 270**; **Mundy & Charlton v Whinfield, 1827 230**; **Mundy & Charlton v Wright & Jessop 1839 235**; **Sutton v Stenson 1822 268**
 Courtaulds 219
Courts (see also Assizes, Quarter Sessions, Petty Sessions) 67, 81, 131, 187, 199, 212, 214, 223, 224, 242, 245, 254, 258, 264, 270; **Barmote Court 203**; Derby Guildhall 244, **Police Court, Heanor 271**
 Cousins Shop, Mount Street 18, 53
Couvre Feu (Curfew) 26
 Cove, J. 283
 Cowle, - (Miss) 33
 Cowlishaw: - (Mrs) (contributor) 14; Vic (obituary) 20; William 5
Cox: - (builder) 200; - (showman) 261; Ada Cicely (nee Raynes) 288; Alice (Miss) 94; Charles (author) 91; **Charles J. (Rev) (author) 103**; David 251; David F. (speaker) 210, 240, 249(L) (contributor) 226, 230, 245, 246, 259, 288; Family of Brailsford 132; G. (author) 175 (contributor) 136, 156, 175, 207, 252, 262; Godfrey (author) 288; Hugh & Son 70, 249, 281; J. (NCB) 224; J.C. (Rev) 160; K. & A. 281; Walter 288
 Coxbench 17, 247, 259
Coxon, William 243
 Crane, Percival Whyman 121
 Craven, Maxwell (acknowledgment) 79, 160 (author) 278 (speaker) 238
 Creation, Market Place 120
 Crescent (the), Buxton 264
 Cressbrook 209, 269
 Cresswell: - (Miss) 33; D.R. (Grocers) 281; Ethel (Miss) 122; Family 13, 50; John (Gate Inn) 147; John (Jack) 89; Patrick 255; Tommy 267
 Cresswell's Nottingham & Newark Journal 142
 Cresswell's Nottingham Journal 139, 140, 141, 143, 145, 146, 229, 279
 Cresswell's Pit 47
 Cressy, Battle of 125, 130, 223
 Crewe 267
Crich 70, 116, 156, 164, 196, 222, 231, 278, 279, 285; **Stand** (Memorial Tower) 116, 184, 225, 260, 272, 275, 285, 288; Tramway Museum 237, 285
Cricket 26, 32, 43, 52, 53, 70, 73, 119, 137, 163, 176, 183, 188, 200, 221, 233, 261, 287, 289; 1905 Test Match 287; Australian Cricket Team 287; Derbyshire Alliance Medal 88; **Derbyshire County Cricket Club 183**; England Cricket Team 287; Langley Prims Cricket Club 58; Loscoe Cricket Team 1895 88; **Loscoe Colliery Cricket Club 289**; Notts & Derbyshire Border League 289; Tissington Cricket Club 274; Warwickshire County CC 287
 Cricket Grounds: Alderwasley 225; Langley Mill 43; Little Eaton 218
Cricketers 183
Crime (see also Murders) 20, 32, 35, 37, 75, 77, 124, 130, 133, 138, 143, 163, 170, 176, 182, 186, 190, 192, 206, 211, 214, 218, 225, 226, 234, 236, 238, 241, 247, 255, 258, 261, 262, 263, 279, 288; **Baby Murder at Butterley Hall 79, 81, 82**; **Killing of William Brown 176**; **Murder Most Foul - Ballad 31**; **Murder of Francis Tantum 14, 15, 51, 175**; **Pentrich Revolution 182**; **Two Medieval Murders 59**
 Crimean War 17, 20, 218, 275
Crisps 289
 Cripps, J. (author) 127, 128
 Croft, The, Morley 247
 Crofts: Linda 277; Thomas 277
 Croke Field, Aldercar 143
 Cromer 238
Cromford 46, 47, 49, 122, 191, 207, 209, 211, 219, 247, 263, 264, 266, 279, 285
Cromford & High Peak Railway 49, 162, 164, 198, 207, 211, 263, 266
Cromford Canal 9, 18, 47, 49, 71, 106, 122, 152, 162, 163, 164, 193, 198, 207, 219, 222, 266, 272, 281; Friends of 266
 Cromford Moor Sough 162
Cromford Road, Langley Mill 38, 46, 50, 175, 255, 267, 270, 281, 282, 288
 Crompton and Evans' Bank 73
 Cromwell: Oliver 37, 56, 67, 95, 97, 99, 112, 115, 117, 125, 171, 196, 230; Ralph Lord 70, 196
Crook: Arthur 289; **Reg 289**
 Crooks: Arthur 225; Bernard 225
 Crooks Row, Horsley Woodhouse 214
 Cropwell (in poem) 247
 Cross Keys Inn 2, 11, 175, 225; Inn Sign 197
 Cross, -, Auctioneer 5
 Cross, William at the 59
Crosshill 34, 61, 77, 78, 104, 146, 161, 178, 232, 234; **National School 23, 48, 57, 226**
 Crosshill & Codnor Railway Station 161, 203, 205, 226, 284
 Crossley Street, Ripley 281
 Cross-of-Hand (in poem) 247
 Crowden Head 245, 246
 Crown Derby 277
Crown Inn 11, 15, 51, 69, 73, 75, 111, 134, 147, 174, 175, 179, 184, 191, 205, 225, 239, 258, 270, 272
 Crown Inn, Codnor 234
 Crown Street, Liverpool 186
Crowshaw, - 230, 236
 Croy, Picardy 84
 Croydon 136
 Cruch, John de 59
 Crumpton, - (Miss) 33
 Crusades 85
 Crypt, Heanor Church 6
 Crystal Palace, London 18, 214
 Crystal Palace, Marlpool 11, 225
 Cucklet Delf, Eyam 210
 Cullens, Fr. 10
Cullis, James 206
 Cumberland 237
 Cumberland, Duke of 153
 Cumbrous (in poem) 247
 Cunnigree (see Coneygree)
 Cups (see Trophies)
 Curates 28
Curfew 5, 26
 Curry & Ackroyd, Messrs 191
 Curry, Jack 57
Curzon: -, Solicitor 5, Family 123; Family (of Breadsall Overhall) 251; Family (of Kedleston Hall) 83, 125, 248, 285; **Nathaniel (1st Lord Scarsdale) 248, 264**
Customs and Excise 87, 251
 Cuttler, Family of Codnor 172
Cycles 116, 178, 196, 242, 245, 261, 263, 265, 288
 Cymmer Colliery 63
 Czarnowski, (nee Brentnall) J.K. (Mrs) (acknowledgment) 99, 101 (contributor) 33, 98, 100, 108, 122
 Czechoslovakia 166
 Daily Mail 82, 92
 Daimler, Gottlieb 279
 Dainton, Ivor 270
Dakin: George 225; Joseph 54
 Dalby House, Ilkeston 226, 265, 266
 Dale: George 231; J. (Rev) 231; **Mary Emily (later Mary Bryan) 231**
 Dale 25, 262
Dale Abbey 25, 67, 70, 92, 129, 131, 150, 199, 227, 230, 234, 235, 247
Dales of Derbyshire 213
 Dalton's of Belper 280
 Dam House, Loscoe 194, 221
Dance Cards 237
Dancehalls/Dances/Music Halls 61, 115, 119, 138, 163, 189, 194, 216, 226, 237, 242, 265, 284
 Dance Schools 281
 Dandy Carriage 20, 246
 Danebridge 259
 Daniels, S.C. (Plumber) 281
 Dannett: Lucy (later Mrs Charlton) 253; Thomas (of Dannett's Hall, Leicestershire) 253
 Dannett's Hall, Leicestershire 253
 Danson, E.W. (speaker) 73
 Daphne the Cuban Songstress 265
 Darby, Abraham 257

- D'Arcy, J.D. (Dr) (contributor) 244, 246, (speaker) 225, 259, 266
 Dare, Polly "Katie" (Mrs) 27, 32
 Dark Lane (bus route Kimberley to Basford) 77
 Darley 227, 247
 Darley Abbey 279
 Darley Dale 247
 Darley Hall 237
Darwin: Erasmus 240, 251, **258**; Francis Sacheverell 251
 Daulton, - (Miss) 33
 Davenport, Thomas 227
 David, King of Scotland 125
Davies: D.P. (Rev) (author) 70; James 18, 112
Davis: Brian (speaker) 182; Enoch 50; Fred (snooker) 289; Henry 186; Jimmy 289; **Jody (Denty) 155**; Joe (snooker) 289; John (blacksmith/engineer) 144; K (contributor) 155; Ping 289; **Thomas 155**; Tony (speaker) 247
 Dawes: - (Mr) 238; M. (Mrs) 44
 Dawson, Billy 219
 Day Trips (see Holidays)
Daybell: - (Insp/Supnt) 176, 261; R. (Mrs) (nee Walker) 31
 Daybrook, Nottingham 267
 Daykin (family name in Codnor) 123
D-Day 240
Deacon, - (Mr) (of Blackwell) 254, 255
 Dean Close, Heanor 102, 230
 Dean's Farm, Langley 236
 Dearden, W.B. (Rev) 262, 265
Death Certificates: Fowkes, John 192
 Deb (Belper) (factory) 280
 Debenham 233
 Deborah White (later Barker, then Watson) 228
Debt 273
 Dee (River) 257
Deep Hard (also see Coal Seams) 7, 42, 62, 64, 85, 122, **248**, 254, 256, 257, 261
Deep Soft (also see Coal Seams) 7, 42, 64, 122, 248, **254**, 256, 261
Deepfields Shaft, The Field, Shipley 248
 Deincourt, Lord 87
 Delves Court 34, 44
Delves, the 34
 Denby, Ralph de 59
Denby 66, 72, 76, 94, 122, 135, 165, 181, 259, 262, 263, 285; Breach 51, 117, 122, 139, 227, 239, 253; Breach Farm 5; **Colliery** 37, 61, **135**, 214, 221, 224; Ironworks 71, 233; Manor 87; Pottery 66, 93, 206, 217, 289; Village 18, 29, 40
 Denby Common: 110, 122, 229, 247; Ironstone Pit 267
 Denby Lane (see also Loscoe Denby Lane & Codnor Denby Lane) 19, 72, 86, 97, 151, 178, 236, 262
 Denby Lane School, Loscoe 232, 280
Dene, the 15, 51, **70, 73**, 101, 174, 179, 180, **183**, 209, 239, 243, 258, 262
 Deneley, Dennis (speaker) 243
 Dennis: Charles 270; Thomas 270
Dentists 120, 214, **228**, 261
 Denton, D. (cricketer) 287
 Derby, Edward, Earl of 87
Derby 46, 60, 61, 64, 67, 68, 70, 72, 75, 81, 85, 86, 92, 106, 111, 113, 114, 115, 121, 124, 130, 131, 132, 133, 142, 147, 148, 153, 160, 161, 166, 170, 182, 189, 194, 200, 204, 208, **209**, 211, 215, 216, 218, 219, 224, 231, **237**, 238, 240, 242, **244**, 246, 247, 248, 252, 256, 257, 259, 260, 262, 263, 264, 266, 270, 271, 272, 279, 285, 288; Arboretum 202; Assizes 15, 143, 175, **230, 234**, 242; Barracks 106; Borough Police Force 226, 258; Bus Station 242; Canal 152, 216, 235; Castings Ltd 194; Cathedral 80, 237, 249, 261; City (Town) Council 244, 288; County Football Club 284, 289; Court 67; **Demolition of old Buildings 237**; Diocese of 178; Gaol 20, 35, 131, 205, 226; Gas Company 135; Guildhall 244; Infirmary 272, 288; Inner Ring Road 237; Mayor of 288; Midland Railway Station 255; Museum 79, 160, 237; **Sewers 244**; Silk Mills 154, 264; Wagon Works 280; **Well Dressing 265**; 266
Derby & the '45 (by L.Eardley-Simpson) (1933) 132
 Derby Arms, High Street, Heanor 175
Derby Bank of Furniture Ltd, Nottingham 228
 Derby Bank, Smith's 51
Derby Evening Telegraph 38, 43, 79, 216, **242**
 Derby Express 138
Derby Lodge, Shipley Estate 72, 82, 86, 88, 208, **214**
 Derby Mercury 53, 55, 67, 83, 100, 145, 248, 262, 279
 Derby Road 4, 11, 17, 29, 39, 40, 41, 45, 46, 51, 53, 55, 57, 86, 94, 107, 127, 133, 134, 136, 142, 156, 168, 175, 176, 177, 182, 191, 192, 205, 210, 245, 260, 261, 265, 271, 272, 277, 281, 285
 Derby Road, Eastwood 264
 Derby Road, Nottingham 228
Derbyshire (general references not listed): Alliance Medal (Cricket) 88; Archaeological Society 4, 28; Assizes Roll, 1281 224, 229; Countryside (magazine) 243; **County Council** 78, 80, 111, 158, 218, **223**, 241, 247, 278; **County Cricket Club** 52, 53, **183, 287**; County Medical Officer 285; County Offices, Matlock 198; **Dales 213**; Miners' Association 187; **Police Museum 226**; Record Office 44, 79, 227, 229, 235, 239, 243, 254, 257, 264, 267, 268, 270, 288
Derbyshire (by Charles Cox, 1903) **91**
 Derbyshire (by H.H. Bemrose) (1910) 129
 Derbyshire Building Society 285, 286
 Derbyshire Church Extension Society 279
Derbyshire & Nottinghamshire Electric Power Co 9, 165
Derbyshire Miners, the (by J.E. Williams) (1962) 135
Derbyshire Miscellany December 1956 129
 Derbyshire Regiment 275
 Derbyshire Royal Infirmary 272, 288
 Derbyshire Times 285, 287
 Derbyshire Yeomanry 284
 Derry's Wharf 123
Derventio 261
 Derwent (River) 17, 163, 209, 211, 216, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 261, 264, 269, 270, 279, 285
 Derwent (Village) 269
 Derwent House, Little Chester 261
 Derwent Reservoir 17
Derwent System 200
Derwent Valley: Visitor Centre, Belper 211; Water Board 17
 Deserters 35, 272
 Desolation of Eyam (Howitt) 100
 Detaching Hook 17, 36
 Dethick, Family 251
 Dethick 196
 Devenport, - (Mr) 124
 Devereux, Barbara 253
 Devon 200, 204, 288, 289
 Devonshire Arms, Buxton 197
 Devonshire Drive, Eastwood 220
Devonshire, Dukes/Duchesses of 51, 72, 92, 202, 214, 219, 228, 234, 242, 259, **265**, 266, 274, 280
 Dexter, - 2
Diagrams Jolly Colliers - Ground Plan 190; Strata at Shipley Colliery, pre 1849 248
Dialect 18, 23, 27, 28, 29, 40, 51, 58, 62, 63, 66, 80, 98, 113, 116, 119, **125, 128, 131, 132, 133, 141**, 188, 203, **225**, 288, 289
 Dickens, Charles 253, 271
 "Dig for Victory" 273
 Digby, Family 67
 Diggle, Herbert 255
Dilkes, William 226
 Dinner Bell 5
 Dioceses: Derby 178; Lichfield (and Coventry) 28, 35, 129, 151, 162; Southwell 151, 168, 178
 Diphtheria 69
Directories: 1830 20; 1860 24; 1912 93; **Burke's Derbyshire, 1846 44, 67, 152, 230**; Farey's Derbyshire, c.1807 220; **Glover's 1830, 1840, & 1860 120**; **Glover's Derbyshire 1831 58, 60**; **Harrison & Harrods 24**; **Kelly's, 1912 121, 122**; **Pigot 1835 24, 142, 144, 145, 147, 148**; White's 1832 221; **White's 1857 60, 221**
Diseases (see also Illness/Injury) **29, 38, 69**, 129, 140, 142, 189, **210, 215, 223**
 Dishley, near Loughborough 54
Disorder (also see Crime) **231, 261**
Dispute between Sir John Zouche & Sir Henry Sacheverel 1580 68, 72, 114, 238
 Dissenters 79
 Distinguished Conduct Medal 181
Dix: Henry (Mundy St Headmaster) 17, **34, 48**, 49, 56, 76, 83, 122, 140, 173; Lucy (Mrs) (nee Allen) 17, 56; Mary (Smalley Headmistress) 48; Thomas "Gaffer" (Smalley Headmaster) 48, 51
 Doar, William Urban 111, 134
 Dob Hole (in poem) 247
 Dobbs, - (Miss) 232
 Dobinson, S. (NCB) 224
Doctors 12, 20, 21, 25, **29**, 35, 37, 57, 82, 85, 91, 98, 104, **107**, 108, 109, 114, 124, 128, **149**, 178, 181, 184, 187, 189, 190, 213, 238, 245, 250, **251, 253**, 259, 260, 267, **272**, 280, 284, 286, 289
Doctor's Gate 259
Dodd: George 2, 19; George (II) 19
 Dodson, William Walter 48
Dogs 20, 58, 71, 77, 79, 90, 107, 168, **192**, 205, 207, **213, 246, 258**, 263, 269, 270, **272**; Dogs' Cemetery, Breadsall Priory 258
 Dogtooth (see also Coal Seams) 261
 Dolan, C. (Fr) (acknowledgment) 13
 Dolan, France 228
 Dolphin, Derby 20, 246
Domesday Book 70, 84, 129, 208, 209, 232, **238**, 247, 255, 262, 286
Domestic Appliances 109, 110, 116, 146, 242, **244, 246, 272**
Domestic Service 200, 272
 Doncaster 69
 Donegal 98
 Donkey's Hollow, Morley 247
 Donthorpe, W.J. 257, 258
 Dooley, J. (of Riddings) 231
 Dore & Chinley Railway Station 250
 Dorman Long Ltd, Redpath 74
 Dorrington: F (acknowledgment) 11; John 131
 Dorset 234
 Douglas Avenue 97
 Dovon (or Doran), J.A. 103, 112, 122
 Dove (River) 245, 246, 259, 269
Dovecotes: Codnor Castle 84, 103, 104, 129, 231, 287; Heanor (Sye Lane) 230
 Dovedale 213, 238, 269
 Dover Castle 85, 125
 Doveridge 273
 Dow, John 261
 Downing Street, London 260
 Downing, - 57
 Downs, Edward 227
 Drage, Christopher (speaker) 139
Drainage (early mines) 236
 Drake, G. (NCB) 224
 Drama School, Birmingham 207
 Draper: Fletcher 21; J. (Rev) 184; **James 187**; **Margaret** (Maggie) (later Goodwin) **284**; **Thomas 20**

- Draycott: A. (speaker) 91; Charles 42; Family of Loscoe Park 42, 44, 72; George of Loscoe 42; Henry 42; John 42; Mark 42; Richard (of Loscoe) 229; William (of Loscoe) 229
- Draycott 247
- Dressmaking 39, 44, 130, 144
- Driffield 185
- Dring:** Ann (nee Green) 267; Emma 267; John 267; John Henry 267; **Sarah (nee Mainwaring) 267; Thomas 267; William (I & II) 267**
- Drink-Driving 225, 261**
- Drivers 30
- Dromgole, F. 237
- Drovers' Roads 259**
- Drovers Way, Sawmills 259
- Druggists (see Chemists)
- Drugs 57**
- Druids (Society) 272
- Druitt, - (Lieut-Col) 78
- Drumhill, Breadsall Moor 132, 153
- Drury, Fanny 261
- Drury Lowe, - (see Lowe)
- Drury-Lowe Colliery Company, Denby 221, 224
- Dublin: University College 149
- Dudman, S. 78
- Duff, R.A. (cricketer) 287
- Duffield 39, 114, 179, 232, 247, 272, 273, 286;** Castle 272, 285; Hall 285, 286; St Roman's School 286
- Duffield Frith 190, 232, 272, 286**
- Duke Street, Derby 194
- Duke's Drive 259**
- Dumb Wells 40, 76
- Dumbles, The 17, 33, 40, 76, 102, 110, 144, 286**
- Dumfries, Scotland 147, 240
- Dunford: John 281; Thomas Henry 281**
- Dunkirk 240
- Dunn: John (of Loscoe) 179; Thomas 206;** Thomas (Brickworks) 20
- Dunncliffe Ivy & Thomas 53
- Dunny's Pit 53**
- Dunsil (also see Coal Seams) 7, 42, 64, 239
- Dunstead 13, 49, 50, 92, 157; Closes 236, 243, 244; Collieries 13, 47, 236, 243, 244;** House, Langley Mill 4, 50, 51, 77, 79, 158, 281; Lodge 281
- Dunstead Hostel (see Langley Mill Hostel)
- Dunstead Lane 13, 50
- Dunstead Road 22, 269, 270, 271, 281
- Durance, F.J. 261
- Durban, South Africa 267
- Durban House, Mansfield Road, Eastwood 221
- Durham Ox, Cromford Road, Langley Mill 11, 175, 225, 270**
- Durow, - (Mr) (builder) 107, 200
- Dustbin Men 280**
- Dyggor Gaylord Ltd 261
- Eady, - (Miss) 33
- Eagle Centre, Derby 237
- Eagle, E. (Mrs) 2
- Eagreaves Avenue, Loscoe 281
- Eagreaves House (see Egreaves House)
- Ealey's Confectioners, Market Street 141**
- Eames:** Alec 238; **Ernest Victor (Dr) 25, 107, 108, 109, 112, 238, 239, 254, 272, 280, 284, 286**
- Eardley-Simpson, L. 132**
- Earl, - (PC) 32
- Earl's Way 259**
- Earnshaw: - (Capt) (Fire Brigade) 261; - (Mr) (- 1890) 73; - (Mr) 261; John 273; Keyworth 134; Robert 134
- East Barnet, Hertfordshire 227
- East Midlands Airport 142
- East Nelson Street 36
- East Street, Derby 237
- East Street, Langley Mill 248**
- East View Terrace, Langley Mill 13, 47, 281
- Easter 166
- Eastwood 9, 21, 22, 27, 46, 50, 75, 77, 86, 112, 114, 133, 136, 149, 152, 165, 166, 178, 184, 206, 208, 210, 220, 221, 222, 223, 233, 234, 238, 247, 256, 258, 262, 264, 266, 267, 270, 283, 289;** Arcadians Carnival Band 154; Conservative Club 289; **Fire Brigade 282; Hall 220, 221, 222, 223, 224;** Local Board School 233; Mansion House 220, 221, 222; Urban District Council 220
- Eastwood & Kimberley Advertiser 245, 263, 269, 270, 271, 283
- Eastwood & Langley Mill Station (see Langley Mill Railway Station - GNR)
- Eastwood Road, Kimberley 261
- Eaton (in poem) (Long Eaton?) 247
- Eaton, Peter 144, 266
- Ebenezer Street, Langley Mill 69, 169, 228, 284**
- Eclipse, High Street, Loscoe 11, 175, 225, 262, 271**
- Ecology & Conservation 60
- Edale 269
- Edensor 214, 264**
- Edict of Nantes 1688 60
- Edinburgh 263
- Edmonton, Middlesex 227
- Edmund, Duke of York 253
- Edstone House, Milnhay Road 4, 289
- Edstone, North Riding of Yorkshire 4
- Education** (see Schools and Sunday Schools; see also Literacy): Board of 112, 166; **Heanor School Attendance Committee 270; H.M.I. Of 112**
- Education Acts 218; 1870Act 132, 154; 1891 Act 48, 55, 83
- Edward I 72, 85, 253
- Edward II 72, 125, 197, 223, 253
- Edward III 59, 87, 88, 125, 130, 223, 253
- Edward IV 67, 70, 230
- Edward VI 150
- Edward VII 45, 131, 208, 255, 263, 286
- Edward the Confessor, King 149
- Edward, Earl of Derby 87
- Edward, Prince (son of Henry III) 85
- Edward Street, Langley Mill 50
- Edwards: Alan (speaker) 265(L); **R. (Contributor to Threads Magazine) 118, 119;** Thomas (Rev) 156
- Egan, B. (contributor) 61
- Egerton, Henry (lawyer) 243, 244**
- Eggleshaw (?), Abner 23; Philip 23**
- Eggleshaw: Jeremiah 138; Philip W. (acknowledgements) 100, 200, 229, 230, (contributor) 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 87, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 148, 152, (speaker) 64, (obituary) 146; William 32**
- Eggleshaw's Row 31, 52, 53**
- Eglisher, Richard 229
- Egner, - (Mr) (teacher) 242
- Egreaves 236; Dam 283; House 42, 137, 223, 236, 258; Wood 67, 114, 122**
- Egypt 255, 260, 267
- Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly, London 236
- Eisenhower, - (General) 240
- Elder:** - (Mrs) 232; **Bryan (auctioneer) 244, 281; Samuel (Rev) 151, 178, 232**
- Eleanor, of Aquitaine 253; of Castille 253; of Provence 253
- Electra Theatre, Ripley 206, 241**
- Electricity Supply 9, 71, 75, 89, 110, 165, 219, 222, 256, 280**
- Eley:** Ann 156, 199; Ben (acknowledgment) 53; E. 2, 3; Family of Heanor 60; George (lacemaker) 35, 53, 113, 127, 145, 156; Henry 24, 148, 156, 219, 258; Pat (Mrs) (Patmosh) 19, 66; **Thomas 12, 24, 35, 36, 79, 113, 144, 152; William 24, 156**
- Eley's Lace Factory 53
- Elgin, Scotland 200
- Elizabeth I 39, 68, 96, 150, 154, 231, 235
- Elizabeth II Coronation 43; Golden Jubilee 2002 165; Silver Jubilee 1977 45
- Ell (also see Coal Seams) 7, 42, 64, 122
- Ella Bank Brick Company 20, 109, 121
- Ella Bank Road 1, 69, 83, 137, 169, 170, 178**
- Ellerslie House 220
- Elliott: - (Mr) 166; - (Mrs) 33; Arthur 56; B.D. (Mr & Mrs) 232; Eliza Spice (Miss) 48; John (Beerhouse) 44; John (Butcher) 44; W. (NCB) 224
- Elliott's Chip Shop, Ray Street 157
- Ellis: Ellen 200; Family (of Loscoe) 283
- Elmsfield House 32, 73, 83, 111
- Elnor Street, Langley Mill 22, 166; Infants School 22, 27
- Else, George (butcher) 144
- Else's Hill 86, 114
- Elvaston 236, 247; Castle 25, 202**
- Ely College, Oxford 185
- Emes, William 264
- Emigration 245, 250, 251, 252, 259, 273**
- Emmerson, G.E. (NCB) 224
- Empire Cinema, Alfreton 206
- Empire Cinema, Eastwood 206
- Empire Cinema/Theatre, Heanor 17, 47, 134, 141, 157, 188, 189, 204, 206, 210, 225, 238, 240, 241, 258, 269, 270, 277, 284, 287; Empire Chums 240**
- Empire Cinema, Long Eaton 206
- Empire Cinema, Ripley 206
- Empire Cinema, Somercotes 206
- Empire Cycles 116
- Empire Day 33, 108**
- Empire Theatre, Nottingham 280
- Employment Commission (Children's) 1842 23, 257
- Enclosure 154, 239; Enclosure Act 1792/1796 & Plan 30, 31, 32, 81, 83, 97, 99, 102, 135, 179; Award Plan 1791 - Eastwood Hall 220, 221**
- Enderby, Leicester 133, 208
- Engineers 36, 40, 46, 69, 83, 87, 144, 145, 222, 240, 285; Mining 37, 40, 96, 254
- England Cricket Team 1905 287
- English Heritage 196, 278
- English Review (periodical) 233
- English School of Choir Music 168
- Enquiry into the Condition of Framework Knitters 1845 23, 154, 246, 253**
- Entertainments Committee, Heanor Memorial Hospital 189
- Epperstone (in poem) 247
- Epsom 260
- Erdington, Birmingham 27; Cottage Homes 269
- Erewash (River) 46, 47, 55, 93, 111, 142, 152, 229, 245, 246, 281, 282; Flooding 38, 61, 200, 284, 288; Ford at Stoneyford 17, 18**
- Erewash Borough Council 266

- Erewash Canal** 6, 8, **46**, 47, 49, 122, 152, 162, 193, 199, 200, **204**, 207, 219, **235**, 266, 271, 281; **Presevation Society** 8, **204**
- Erewash Hotel** 11, 225, **248**, **270**
- Erewash Museum, Ilkeston** **226**, 265, 266
- Erewash Valley 29, 46, 49, 50, 66, 70, 100, 104, 183, 218, 219, 258, 265, 266, 278
Archaeological Research Committee 36
- Esher 91, 180
- Essay of Colliery Explosions, An** **63**, **130**
- Essex 84, 223, 238
- Estate Agents 244
- Etherton, - (Mr) 189
- Etwell 247
- Evacuées** 27, **269**, 281, **289**
- Evans: - (Mrs) (of Darley Abbey) 279; Bert 27, 30, 32, 34; G. 155; Henry 258; John (butcher) 144; Joseph 35, 162; T.W. 239; W. (of Allestree Hall) 262
- Evans' Bank, Crompton & 73
- Evans Brothers (Butchers) 281
- Evergreen Centre, Eagreaves Avenue 281
- Everick Stream & Dams, Loscoe** 76, 110, **135**
- Everington, D. (speaker) 40
- Everton:** Betty 269; Ray 269; **Terry** (contributor) **269**
- Ewardstown** 24
- Examinations** 83, 140, 146, 240, **249**
- Exchange, Nottingham** 74
- Excursions (see Holidays)
- Executions** 67, 75, 79, 81, 82, 117, 150, 181, 182, 194, **195**, 196, 199, 232, 284
- Exeter, Bishop of 84
- Exhibition Pit, Codnor 25, 267
- Exhibitions (see Shows)
- Expeditionary Force, British 154
- Explosions** **12**, **63**, **109**, **124**, **126**, **130**, 137, **187**, 188, 189, **201**, **257**
- Exports, Coal 42
- Ey Up, Mi Duck 185, 188
- Eyam** **210**, 247
- Eyre Arms, Hassop 197
- Eyre:** - (choirboy) 166; - (Mr) (Heanor Band) 261; - (trustee to Zouch settlement, 1596) 236; - (Mr) (of Jessop Street) 273; **George H.S.** (acknowledgment) 178, (contributor) 107, 117, 165, (**presentation to**) **282**, (speaker) 80, 160(L), 184(L); George (shopkeeper) 145; Joseph 44; Robert 142; Sammy 73
- Eyres, Sam 271
- Eyrhawe (on Codnor Estate) 130
- F.W.K's** (see Framework Knitters); **Use of Initials** 3
- Face in the Straw** 67
- Facial Hair 273
- Factory Day, a, by R. Edwards** Entry in Threads Magazine 118, **119**
- Factory Lane, Kimberley 266
- Fair View 2, 55, 94, 182
- Fairbrook Naze 245, 246
- Fairground Rides/Stalls** **274**, **275**, **276**, **277**
- Fairs** (also see Carnivals, Circuses, Fetes, Shows, Wakes) **10**, 25, 61, 73, **78**, 110, 191, 211, 212, 216, **236**, 245, 247, **261**, **263**, **274**, **275**, **276**, **277**, **284**
- Fairs Restaurant, Market Place 281
- Fall, (or Falls) The** 2, **5**, 10, **13**, 15, **17**, 22, 29, 45, 50, **51**, 70, 91, 167, 179, 180
- Falmouth 239
- Family Historian's Lament** (poem) **267**
- Family History Research** 147
- Family Trees : **Holmes, John** 219; **Howitt Family, from William the Conqueror** **253**; **Woolley Family of Smalley & Kilburn** **160**
- Fan, The** 44, **45**, **47**
- Far Field, the 102
- Farewell Rocks (also see Coal Seams) 37
- Farey's Derbyshire (Directory) 220
- Farmers** 10, 13, 20, 29, 36, 40, 42, 44, 53, 54, 55, 56, 60, 68, 69, 70, 74, 75, 85, 100, 108, 111, 113, 114, 131, 148, **152**, 154, **181**, **211**, **212**, **213**, 234, 254, **263**, 278, 283, 288, 289
- Farming History** **10**, **13**, 29, 46, **54**, **55**, **97**, 100, 177, **181**, 182, **191**, 209, **211**, **212**, **213**, **232**, 238, **263**, 267, **288**
- Farmworkers' Pay, 1933** **232**
- Farnborough, Hampshire 286
- Farndon, - (Mr) 187
- Farnsworth:** - (Miss) (Highfield House) 238; - (Miss) (later Mrs Williams) **224**; - (Mr), of Brisbane 120; Alice (Mrs) 120; Charles 120; Daniel 120; Daniel, David, John, Jonathan, Joseph, Samuel, Sara, & William 117; Edward 120; F. (Mrs) 120; Harold (Mrs) 168; Isaac & Mary 117, 162, 171; John 120; Joseph 44; Joseph 120; Mark 56; Samuel (several) 120; Thomas 120, 223
- Farquhars (Allen &), Market Street 120
- Fashion/Clothing** 154, **202**, **227**, 242, **245**, 272, 274, **277**, 279
- Faunt, Mabel 253
- Fawkes, Guy 171
- Fearn, F. 283
- Featherstone, Anne (Ms) (speaker) 234
- Federated Institute of Mining Engineers 254
- Feebrick 247
- Felken, John (Rev) 152
- Felley Priory 17, 289
- Fellowes, John Michael 54
- Fenny Bentley 273
- Ferby (in poem) 247
- Ferguson: Joan (nee Sinar) (acknowledgment) 267; John 267
- Ferndale Colliery 63
- Ferrers: Family (of Duffield) 272; Henry de 247, 286; William de 286
- Fetes (also see Carnivals, Circuses, Fairs, Shows, Wakes) 20, 73, 99, 279, 281
- Fiddler, Charles (Brickworks) 20, 271
- Fidler, Charles** **176**
- Field House 153
- Field Lane Brook** **229**, **231**
- Field, - (Mr) 230
- Field, The, Langley Common 61
- Field, The, Shipley** **149**, 168, 187, **205**, **248**, 256, 289
- Fiery Close, Shipley 211
- Fighting 27, 218, 289
- Films** (not separately listed) **134**, **141**, **146**, 154, **157**, **159**, **204**, **210**, **240**, **241**, **263**, 269
- Findern 247
- Fine Fare Supermarket, Market Street 120
- Fines:** Harriet (nee Parkin) 53, 55; **Thomas W.** (Saddler & Reporter) 16, 26, 31, 53, 55, 56, 127, **196**
- Finlayson, - (Mr) 94
- Finneran, - (Father) 202
- Finney:** Alice 22; John 22; **Samuel** **22**, **109**
- Fire Brigade/Service** **166**, 255, **261**, 270, 280, **282**
- Fire Engines** 57, 78, 83, 166, 261, **282**
- Fire Station 41, 166, 258, 266, 274, 282
- Firebrace, Robert 114
- Fires** **83**, 93, 100, 109, **166**, 182, 187, **200**, 211, 217, 237, **239**, **245**; 267, **282**, **283**, 284, 288
- Fireworks** 43, **213**, 214, 215, 262, 288
- Firs, The 85, 86, 113
- First Aid 284
- First Footing** **66**, **144**
- Fishing** 179, 189, 208, **223**, **229**, 232, 262, **283**, 285
- Fishmongers 19, 120
- Fishponds, the/Fishpond Close** 31, **97**, **99**, 108, 115, 140
- Fitzgerald: Agnes G.D. 200; Gerald R.D. 200
- Fitzherbert, J.K. 131
- FitzHerbert:** Family of Norbury 273; **Family of Tissington** **269**; Caroline (Lady) 269, 273, 274; John (Sir) (8th Baronet) 269; Mary 274; **Richard (Sir)** **269**, 273, 274; William (1st Baronet) 269, 274
- Fitzroy: Charles (Lord) 286; Frances (nee Mundy) 286
- Flamstead Avenue** **181**
- Flamstead Field, Loscoe 43
- Flamsteed, John** **181**, 240, 285
- Flanagan & Allen 237
- Flanders 87
- Flannel, Gisborne Charity 30
- Flatbury, Worcestershire 227
- Flate House, Kilburn 160
- Flates, the** (or Little Flates) 35, 102, 230, **235**, 236, **268**
- Flatts Close 102
- Fletcher (?): John 213; Joseph 213
- Fletcher:** - (Mr) 4, 61; - **of Shipley** **10**, **211**, **212**, **213**; A. Elizabeth A. (Miss) 265 (acknowledgment) 237, (contributor) 211, 212, 213, 223, 224, 225, 228, 232, 263, 269; **Alice (Mrs)** **265**; Bessy 212; Daniel **124**; **Edward** **195**, **Edward** (of Tag Hill) **142**; Edward Green 102, 110; Elizabeth (later Mrs Barber) 264; **Family of Heanor Hall** 91, 102, **110**, 229; (family name in Codnor) 123; **"Father"** **49**; **George H. & Sons Ltd** 5, 17, 25, 40, 51, 94, 113, **142**, 168, **238**, 262, 263; **Goodere** **139**; **Isaac** **263**; J. 88; **J.K.** 37, 78, **285**; **John** 91, **110**, 122, **234**, **235**, **236**, **264**; **John** (of Stainsby House) **264**; John (of West Hill) 260; **Joseph Edward (Cllr)** 5, 17, **51**, 73, 121, 165; Pat 52, 110, 229; **Robert** **235**, **264**; **Samuel** **52**, **102**, 110, 146, **229**, **235**; Sidney Leonard 187; Susannah 264; Thomas (cricketer) 183; William 131; William (shopkeeper) 145
- Fletcher Gate, Nottingham 11
- Fletcher Street** 11, 55, 69, 92, 100, 132, 159, **169**, 281, 282
- Fletchers Lace (see Fletcher, George)
- Flint: - (Mr) 3; - (Mr) (of Marlpool Mill) 185; Arthur 219; Frances 124; Henry W. 37; Reuben 124; Richard 53; Samuel 16, 25, 110, 144, 145, 147; Thomas 270; William 110
- Flintham, Nottinghamshire** **220**
- Flintoff: Charles (contributor) 4, 9, 10, (speaker) 9 (at Ilkeston HS), 24, (obituary) 97; Family 202; Freddie (cricketer) 287; William 4
- Flintshire 115
- Flockton (see also Coal Seams/Types) 248
- Flooding:** Cavendish Bridge, Shardlow 270; **Langley Mill** **38**, 61, 200, 284, **288**; **Trent Valley** **1683** **78**
- Florida 280
- Flour Mills: **Caudwell's Mill, Rowsley** **246**, **249**, 250; **Smith & Sons (Langley Mill)** 4, 8, 19, **21**, 38, **95**, 152, 158, 255, 263, 281
- Floral and Agricultural Society** **268**
- Flower (and Vegetable) Show** 20, 122, **232**, 261, **273**
- Foden, - 17
- Fog - see Weather
- Foister, Clay & Ward 287
- Fold Yard, Heanor 230
- Folk Dance Society, Heanor 194
- Folkestone Harbour 28
- Fonquevilliers, France 288
- Fonts Codnor Castle** **104**, **254**; Heanor Church 15, 173
- Food (see Cooking)
- Football 22, 32, 43, 89, 119, 196, 200, 261, 284, 285, 286, 289; Derby County 284, 289; Heanor St. Lawrence 289; **Heanor Town** 20, 24, 26, 42, 49, **194**, 284; Langley St. Mary's FC 58; Marlpool Bible Class 289; Marlpool Rangers 288; Salmon Tin Rovers 108
- Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World** **14**, **15**
- Footpaths, Bridleways, and old Roads** **1**, **17**, **18**, 29, 32, 34, 37, **40**, 41, 45, 48, 53, 64, **72**, 83, **86**, 104, 112, 114, 115, 167, 170, 191, 226, **242**, 245, **247**, **259**, **262**, 266; Footpath Preservation Society 18

- Footrill, the (see also New Winnings) 86
 Fopp, - (Fraulein) (Private School) 45, 102, 111
 Ford (Foister, Clay &) 287
 Ford Avenue, Loscoe 16
 Ford Street, Derby 237
 Forest, The, Nottingham 284
 Forest Furnishing Stores, Market Place 281
 Forest Minstrel, The (W. & M. Howitt) 180
Foresters, Ancient Order of 225
Forrest, Charles (Derby Evening Telegraph) 242
 Forshaw, - (Dr) 260
 Forster, Barry 269
 Forty Steps, The 29
 Fosse Way, Gloucestershire 17
Fossils 62
 Foster., Alice (later Raynes) 288; G. 10; Walter (Sir) (Lord Ilkeston) 158, 262; Foster Bros., Clothing 11, 238
 Foulds, C. (Alderman) 143
 Foulke, S. 283
Foulkes, Bob & Maud 269
Fountains: Chatsworth 202, 214, 234; Heanor Market Place 43, 172, 197, 205, 270; Ilkeston Market Place 266; Shipley Village 149
 Four Acre Close (Mr. Hand's) (Pit) 229
 Four Lane Ends 247
Fowkes: - 55; - (Miss) 166; - (Mr) 166; Allan (Mrs) 260; Dudley V. (speaker) 44, 71, 130, 164; H. 166; **John 192**
 Fowler, Warwick & Fowler (of Leicester) 254
 Fox, - (Chief Constable) 226
Framework Knitters 2, 3, 4, 11, 19, 20, 23, 26, 53, 60, 75, 77, 113, 133, 144, 154, 163, 172, 175, 179, 182, 191, 195, 208, 214, 217, 239, 246, 247, 250, 253, 261, 262, 264, 283, 286
 France, Isabella of 253
 France 28, 67, 87, 96, 143, 154, 164, 180, 194, 207, 218, 221, 228, 229, 233, 239, 242, 256, 275, 279, 285, 286
 Frankland, Percy (Prof) 285
 Franklin: Ashley (speaker) 239; Benjamin 240
 Fraser, Joy 200
Fraucis, John (Coroner) 59
Freak Shows 236, 261, 277
 Frear, Benjamin (of Derby) (Simpson & Frear solicitors) 235
 Frearson, Henry (lacemaker) 145
 Freddy's Emporium 41, 56
 Frederick County, Maryland 227
 Frederick the Great, King of Prussia 191
Free School, Smalley (Richardson Endowed School) 23, 48, 238
 Freeman: J. 283; T. 283; W. 283
Freer (Lester &) (auctioneers) 248
 Freeth: Daniel & Samuel 220; George (of Nottingham) (solicitor) 235
 French, James 211
French Horn, Codnor 120, 175, 234
 French Railways 74, 239
 French Wars (of Edward III) 88
Fretwell: - (Mr) 27; Arthur 187; Ernest 245
 Friar Gate, Nottingham 139
 Friars, White 85
Friendly Societies 4, 272; Mount Zion Friendly Society 79
 Friends of Cromford Canal 266
 Friends' Public School, Ackworth 91
 Friends, Society of (see Quakers)
 Fritchley 86, 164, 285
 Froggatt: H. 283; James 270
Frost: - (Mr) 33; Albert Booker (Cllr, JP) (Pickersgill & Frost) 1, 121, 176; Bert 238; Jillian 142
Frost, Pickersgill & 1, 219, 238, 255, 256, 263, 281, 288
 Frost's Shops (Toys/Videos), Market Street 120
 Fruit Bowl, The 270
Frumenty 55, 132
 Fry, C.B. (cricketer) 287
 Fryer, Herbert 270
 Frying Pan Town (see Horsley Woodhouse)
 Fulbeck, Lincolnshire 200
Funerals 176, 207, 224, 249
 Furnace (also see Coal Seams) 64
 Furnace Lane, Loscoe 72, 86, 89, 115, 161, 232, 234
 Furneaux: Family of Beighton 115; Richard 95, 115; Richard (Sir) 115
Furniture 18, 32, 228, 238, 244
 Furnivals Inn 227
 Futers, S.R. (Rev) 43
 Gadsby, the one-legged athlete 236
 Gallipoli, Battle of 260
 Gallon's (Gallows) Inn 247
 Galloway, Robert (author) 12
Gambling 27, 34, 120, 245, 258, 261, 270
 Gamekeepers (see Poaching); Registry of Deputations of 7
Games 22, 43, 58, 76, 82, 108, 119, 137, 138, 154, 159, 188, 204, 227, 233, 267, 270, 271, 275, 282, 283, 284
 Gang Lines (see Railways)
Ganister (also see Coal Seams) 64, 90, 231
 Gaols (see Prisons)
Gardening 203, 273, 285, 288
Gardens (formal) 202, 208, 214, 222, 255, 264, 269, 278
 Gardens, The, Shipley 208, 255
 Gardiner, - 112
 Garland, Lucy 236
Garnett: Alice 284; Brian 284; Henry 28, 67, 171, 174, 181, 272, 284
Garnett Avenue 28, 181, 284
 Garside, J.H. 287
 Garston Docks 255
 Garter, Order of Knight of the 87, 88, 100
Gas: Lighting 22, 32, 40, 109, 110, 135, 138, 141, 180, 205, 207, 215, 245, 261, 270, 272; Supply 9, 36, 40, 105, 109, 121, 135, 193, 219, 278, 280; Gas Board Shop, Market Place 262
 Gate Inn, Codnor 175
Gate Inn, Loscoe 11, 44, 147, 175, 225, 283
 Gateway Supermarket, Eastwood 27
 Gaunt, John of 197
 Gaunts Shop/Printers, Market Street 100, 120
 Gedling 247
 Gee, Walker & Slater, of Derby 86
 Geeson, - (Mr) 40
 Gell: Elenor of Hopton 95, 115; John (Sir) of Hopton 67, 95, 115; Philip (Dr) (of Derby) 264
 Geneva Theological College 188
Gent: Herbert 116; James 121; William 23
 Gent's Electrical, Leicester 287
Geology 37, 40, 42, 59, 62, 64, 203, 248, 254, 261
 George IV, King 133, 194, 199
 George V, King 33, 133, 156, 181, 194, 219, 224, 227, 229, 243, 263, 285, 288
 George, Duke of Clarence 253
 George Hotel, Nottingham 278
 George Inn, Alfreton 209
 Georgia, U.S.A. 234
 German East Africa 207
 Germany 91, 137, 180, 196, 201, 207, 240, 256, 282
Ghosts 14, 15, 51, 79, 81, 175, 179, 184, 196, 243
 Gibbon, - (Miss) 31, 33
Gibbons, Grinling 91, 95, 219, 220, 228, 234, 265, 266
 Gibbs, James (architect) 80
 Giblin: Jenifer (Mrs) (author) 289, (contributor) 273, (speaker) 287; John (author) 289, (speaker) 214, 287
 Gibraltar 275
 Gibson, Molly 13
 Gifford, Allan (speaker) 195, 206, 276, 278
 Gilbert: - (Mr) 94; Edith (Mrs) 165; & Sullivan 230
 Gilbord, George 229
 Gilchrist, Harry (Rev) 163, 166
 Gilgryst, H. (Rev) 143, 232
Gill: Alan (illustrator) 185; N. 155; Sue (contributor) 280
 Gillett, Joseph 260
 Gillingham 267
 Gillot, Edwin 114
Gillott: - 3, 254; - (Mrs) 258; - (Mr & Mrs) 269; Arthur 2; Bill (acknowledgment) 24; Brothers (Brickworks) 20; **Hannah 232;** Isaac 26; J.R. (Funeral Director) 281; **John 60, 72, 144, 223, 232; Mary** (notes by) 194, 195, 199, 208, 209, 217, 218, 219, 221, 232; **May** (later May Bradshaw) 234; Phillip 166; Thomas 229; W. 37, 226; Walter 2
 Gillott's Pit and Brickyard 42, 44, 80
 Gilman: - 4; John ("Daddy") 48
Giltbrook 9, 182, 247
 Gin Pits 7
 Girl Guides (see Scouts)
 Girls' Friendly Society 232
Gisborne Charity Flannel 30
 Gladstone Avenue 181
Gladstone Street, Heanor 55, 69, 92, 169, 181
 Gladstone, William 181
 Glamorgan County Cricket Club 183
Glass House, Codnor 279
 Glasshouse Hill, Codnor 279
 Glasshouse Inn, Codnor 175, 234, 279
 Glazebrook: Family (Horse & Jockey) 270; A. (contributor) 21, 22, George 288; Jane (farmer) 152
Gleaning 55
Glebe, The (Vicarial), Heanor 230, 235
 Glendower, Owen 88
 Glew, John 18, 40
Glew Lane (or Glue Lane) 17, 18, 40, 68, 72, 86, 97, 114, 144, 283
 Globe Cinema, Ilkeston 206
 Glossop: - (Mr) 90, 282
 Glossop 185, 259
 Gloucestershire 268
 Glover: Noel (of London) 227; Stephen (author) 8
Glover's Derbyshire 1831 References to 6/4/1753, 5/12/1772, 24/1/1740 58, 60, 61
Glover's Directories, 1830, 1840 & 1860 120
 Glue Lane (see Glew Lane)
 Glynn, Maeve 149
 Godber: George (speaker) 233(L); J. 56;
 Godber's Potted Meat 159
 Goddard, J. 111
Godfrey Street 41, 43, 56, 73, 75, 102, 148, 159, 181, 188, 252, 262, 275, 277, 281
Godkin, George 141; William 230
 Godkin 46, 72; House 17, 18, 21, 26, 36, 281; Housing Estate 50
 Goff, Loscoe (acknowledgment) 6
 Gold Beach, D-Day 240
 Gold, J. (NCB) 224
Golden Ball, Loscoe 11, 44, 123, 139, 147, 225, 234
 Golden Jubilee (see Jubilee)
Golden Valley 16, 116, 120, 164, 222
 Golds, Mick (speaker) 233
 Goldsmith, Agnes Emma 48
Golf 40, 70, 76, 149
Golf Clubs: Heanor 237; Ormonde Fields 149
 Good Conduct Medal 267
 Goodale/Goodhall, John 102, 110
Goodall, Thomas 286
 Goodchild's Shoe Shop, High Street 281
 Goodere: Elizabeth (wife of Samuel Roper I) 115; Thomas (Sir) 115
 Goodhalls Solicitors, Nottingham 235
 Goodliffe, - 211, 212
 Goodman, M.A. (Secretary) 1, 2

- Goods Yards:** Heanor Midland Railway 256; Heanor Northern Railway Station 25; **Langley Mill 285**; Meerbrook Sidings 285; Nutbrook Sidings, Shipley 280
- Goodwin: Bernard 241; **Geoffrey 284, 285, 286, 287**; George 114, 122; John (I) 56, 284; **John (II) 284, 285, 286, 287**; **Kathleen** (later Parkinson) 284, 286, **287**; **Margaret** (Maggie) (nee Draper) **284, 286, 287**; **Richard 230**; "Snuffy" (PC) 280
- Goodwin, Smith &, Messrs 13, 50
Goodyear, - (Mrs) 230
Goose Fair 212, 241, 274, 284
Goose Lane 115
Gooseberry Shows 273
Gordon, Pam (speaker) 197, 211
Gortin, Omagh 149
Gorton, Manchester 288
Gotham 247
Gotham Curve 198
Gothard, Samuel (shopkeeper) 145, **199**
Goulter, M.T. (Mrs) (contributor) 31
Governor of Rochester Castle 87
Governor of the Islands of Guernsey and Jersey 85
Grace, Alice 216
Graffiti 171, 266
Graham, - (Mr) 94
Grainger: - (acknowledgment) 6; - (Dr) 35; R. 127; Walter 46
Grammar School, Heanor 69, 78, 102, 111, 150, 229, 230
Grammer Street 19, 135, 139
Grammer: - (Carrier) 148; Clayton Richard 122, 139, 152, 258; **Joseph 227, 235, 239**
Gramophones 146
Granby Pit 60
Grand Old Man, Heanor's (see John Holmes)
Grand Theatre, Nottingham 204
Grandfield 117; **Grandfield House 89, 117, 126**
Grandfield Street, Loscoe 89
Grange Farm, Brinsley 220
Grange Farm, Loscoe 234
Grange, Loscoe (see Loscoe Grange)
Grange, Stanley 42
Grantham 258, 260, 266, 276, 278
Gras Pan, Battle of 197, 198
Grass Oven 19
Grassby: - (Mrs) 103, 122, 132; **Hodgson** (Mr) (Private School) 45, 48, 111, 132, **215**
Grassy Lane (or Grass Lane) 17, 115
Gratton, Duke of 286
Grave Yards (see Cemeteries); Government Commission on 35, 133, 162
Gray, Norah (chiroprapist) 281
Grayson: Barbara (acknowledgment) 267; Emma (Miss) 48
Greasley 77, 86, 114, 120, 220, 247, 264; Castle 92, 264
Great Exhibition 214
Great Longstone 273
Great Northern Canal Basin 188, 189, 204, 207, 235
Great Northern Inn 47, 270
Great Northern Railway (see also individual railway stations): **Ilkeston to Heanor 34, 36, 37, 44, 71, 113, 133, 140, 168, 170, 280, 286**; Kimberley/Awsorth Viaduct 183, 223; **Pinxton Branch 183, 261, 278**;
Great White Hope 27
Greatorex, - (Rev) (of Heanor) 230
Greatrix's Close, Mr. (Pit) 229
Greaves, T. & Co., Market Place 205, 262, 281
Green Hill Lane 10
Green Lane 29, 86
Green: Ann (later Mrs Dring) 267; Dolly (of Denby Common) (in poem) 247; John (of Kirkley) 114; **John** (of Shipley) **155**; R. 250; **Thomas** (farmer) **155**
Green, The, Eastwood 220
Greengrocers 30
Greenhalgh, Jack 27, 30, 32, 34
Greenhill Road, Eastwood 220
Greenhouses 178, 288
Greensmith: - 166; Family (of Breadsall Priory) 258; Katherine (later Katherine Watson) 228, 265, 266
Greenwatch Awards 241
Greenwood, "Patty" 33
Greenwoods Gents Outfitters 120
Greenwood's Plan 1824/5 - Eastwood Hall 220, 221, 222
Gregg: J.W. 21; Tom 57; **William 181, 224, 243, 262, 285**
Gregg, William Swimming Baths 108, 113, 188, 189
Gregg Avenue 181
Gregorian Calendar 284
Gregory: - (Dr) 206; - (Mr) 268; **Calver 205**; Family of Godkin House 17, 18, 86, 171; Family of Heanor House 18, 33; George Brough 3, 17, 21, 26, 35, 64, 80, 108, 111; H. (Mrs) 2, 21; H.G. 12, 36; Henry 82; J. (Wallpapers) Ltd 281; J.T. 283; Joseph (shopkeeper) 145; Mary (nee Brough) 26, 199; Syd (cricketer) 287; T. 283; **William 26, 142, 199, 239**
Grenadier Guards 197, 198
Gresbroke, Anne (wife of Thomas Roper II) 115
Gresham, John (Sir) (of Tilsey, Surrey) 227
Gresley: Family 125; Thomas (Sir) (MP) 239
Gretna Green 239, 240
Gretton, Elizabeth (later Mrs Whitehurst) 240
Gretton, Henry 214
Grey: Barons of Codnor 70, 84, 100, 103, 122, 123, 149, 169, 173, 191, 223, 229, 254, 262, 272, 285; Catherine 249; Elizabeth (later Zouch) 96, 125, 149, 223; Family of Groby 84, 99, 149; Family of Rotherfield 149; Family of Ruthyn 84, 149; Family of Wilton 149; Gilbert de 84, 129; Henry de (I), of Turroc 84, 91, 103, 125, 129, 149, 223; **Henry de (II) 85**; Henry de (III) 88; Henry de (IV) 88; Henry de (of Eastwood) 149; **Henry de (V) 88, 92, 96, 115, 223**; **John de 85**; **John de (II) (Sir) 87, 88, 100, 150, 223**; John de (III) 88; John de (IV) 88, 229; John de (of Ruthyn) 149; Lady Jane 84, 149; Margaret de 88; Nicholas 129; **Richard de 70, 84, 85, 142, 149**; **Richard de (II) 85, 87, 130**; **Richard de (III) 88, 123, 143, 223, 229**; Richard, Lord 96; Robert de (of Rotherfield) 149; Walter de 84, 85, 149
Grey Arms, Heanor 191
Greyhound Inn, Cromford 191
Gribble, Robert 21
Griffin: A.R. (author) 257; **William H. 44, 114, 122, 123, 124, 126**
Grimes, - (PC) 225
Grimsby 73, 130
Grimshaw: - 102; George 131
Grindon Moor 259
Grocers 42, 51, 55, 56, 57, 60, 69, 71, 85, 88, 99, 111, 114, 120, 127, 130, 133, 144, 145, 147, 165, 185, 194, 208, 219, 242, 257, 262, 281, 288
Groom: John Rigden 150, 178, 232; Simon 242
Groom Avenue, Loscoe 178
Groome's College for the Blind, John 238
Grosvenor Road, Ripley 164
Grundy, Martha (later Mrs Edgar Howitt) 253
Guard, - (Mrs) 33
Guardian Insurance Company 239
Guardians, Board of 133
Guernsey 85
Guide Post Lane, Heage 259
Guides (see Scouts)
Guildford, Surrey 200
Guildhall: Derby 244; Nottingham 47
Gunpowder Plot 28, 67, 171, 174, 181, 272, 284
Guns 288
Gunthorpe 247
Gwent 267
Gymnasium (at Ormonde Colliery) 178
Gypsies 241, 270

H.M.I of Education 112
Hacks, - 17
Haddon, Malcolm 277
Haddon Hall 202, 276, 282
Hadfield 185
Hadley, George (of East Barnet, Hertfordshire) 227
Ha-ha wall, Shipley 72
Haigh, S. (cricketer) 287
Hainault, Philippa of 253
Hainoure (see Heanor)
Hair Dressers 269, 281
Hake, Kate 200
Halfpenny Bridge 232
Hall: Ann 261; Curzon (NCB) 224; David, Joseph, Mary, William, Jenny, & Florence 261; **Edward Kirkpatrick 102, 105, 239**; Elizabeth (Mrs) 261; (family name in Codnor) 123; Family of Loscoe Grange 281, 289; Gill (Mrs) (acknowledgment) 286, (contributor) 263, 269, 270, 271, 273, 280, 282, 283; Gervaise Cressey, of Alfreton 152; **Herbert 263**; **Lorenzo Kirkpatrick 243**; R. (speaker) 27, 34; **William** (Mine owner) 54, **261**
Hall Cottages, Shipley 88
Hallam: - 283, 288; Dennis 200; **Herbert 245**; Jack 200; Jack (contributor) 280; **Vic** (see also Vic Hallam Ltd) 21, **200, 239**
Hallam Fields 204, 266; School 287
Halley's Comet 61, 82, 118
Hallington Drive 40, 192
Hallows, the (Cemetery Site) (see also Little Hallows) **35, 162**
Hall's Electrical Shop 62, 120, 281
Hall's Lane, Newthorpe Common 261
Hall's Pit, Billy (see Lodge Colliery)
Halls of Heanor 62
Hallsworth, Family 100
Halston, William 267
Halton, Immanuel 196
Hamburg, Germany 240
Hamestone Way 259
Hamilton: - (Mr) 94; Arthur 289; E.E. (buses) 191, 284; G. 94;
Hammersmith 116, 222; Tunnel (see Butterley Tunnel)
Hammond, Alice 200
Hampden Street, Langley Mill 169
Hampshire 95, 115, 200, 240, 286
Hanbury, - (Miss) 189, 200
Hancock: Charles (Optician) 252; Family (of Eyam) 210; "Joey" 33
Hand: Henry 143; **Samuel 59, 76, 99, 113, 143, 229**; **Thomas 143**; Thomas (II) 143
Handley, Staffordshire 261
Hands and Hearts 11, 225
Hand's Close, Mr. (Pit) 229
Hands Road 5, 15, 28, 50, 53, 57, 59, 83, 85, 86, 99, 108, 113, 134, 137, 139, 141, 156, 170, 183, 218, 219, 230, 262
Handyside, Andrew & Co (Ironworks, Derby) 140, 194
Hanford, R. & Son, Grocers 257
Hanks (or Hank?): - the widow (Sarah?) 15, 51, 179; **Dick (Richard) 15, 51, 147, 179, 184, 262**
Hannington, Northumberland 227
Hansley (in poem) (Annesley?) 247
Hard Meadow 31, 260
Hardman, Roger the 59
Hardstaff 247
Hardwick, Bess of 196, 249, 251
Hardwick Hall 249

- Hardy**: - (school manager) 280; - (Miss) (later Mrs Avis) 41; A. 283; B. 224; **Benjamin** 41, 76, 79, **206**; **C.W. (Brickworks)** 20, **100**; George (speaker) 98, 157, 185, 221, 231, 233(L); Gordon (speaker) 175; Henry & Dinah, Mary, Kate & Ken 245; **John** **191**; Rosa (Miss) 33; Samuel 32; Thomas 41, 144, 145, 258; **William** **245**; William (Cllr) 121
- Hardy & Hanson's Brewery (see Kimberley Brewery)
- Hardy (Smith &) (drapers) 145
- Hardy Barn 53, 112, 175, 256, 288; Reservoir 105
- Hardy's Drapery 41, 79
- Hargreaves, C. (acknowledgment) 10, (speaker) 29
- Harlow, "Spec" 31, 33
- Harmer, - (Mr) (gamekeeper) 69
- Harpur-Crewe: Charles 251; Family 264
- Harriman: Herbert 289; Ruth (1867) 211; Ruth (1944) 289; Tom 198
- Harrington, Earls of** (also see Stanhope) 25, 107, **229, 235, 236, 264**
- Harrington Hounds 6
- Harringworth 70, 149
- Harrison**: - (shop on Nelson Street) 56, 286; - (Mr & Mrs) (of The Grange) 232; D. (speaker) 93; Fanny Kirby 184; H. 226; Henry 279; **Joseph W.** **184**; Joseph William 184; Margaret (speaker) 282; Mary (Miss) 48; P. (speaker) 110, 119; Samuel (lacemaker) 145
- Harrison & Harrods Directory of Derbyshire 1860 24**
- Harrisons Caravans** 9, **241**
- Harrods (Harrison &) Directory of Derbyshire 1860 24**
- Harrogate 144, 268
- Harrow 222
- Hartington 273
- Hart: - (Mr) 141; Enoch 131; F. 225; Family 56; Joe (of Mapperley) 166; R. (NCB) 224; Timothy 131
- Hartington 213;
- Hartington Pit (see Pentrich Colliery)
- Hartley: - 30, 41, 261; - (Misses) 120; David (Butcher) 22, 120
- Hartley Colliery 63
- Hartleys' Drapery 120
- Hartley's Field** 40, 41
- Hartley's Livery Stables** **30, 41, 261**
- Hartopp: Alick William 105; Beatrice 200; Catherine Louise (later Mundy) 286; John (Sir) 286
- Hartshay** **39**
- Hartshay Hill, Ripley 86
- Hartshorn, Aaron & Sons, Ray Street 4, 101, 131
- Hartshorne, Nellie (Miss) 140
- Hartwell (Machin &) 35, 112, 146, 154, 281, 285
- Harvest Festivals 287, 288
- Harvey, Aaron & Hilda** **270**
- Harwood, K. (speaker) 48
- Harworth Mine, Nottinghamshire 221
- Hascoit, Lord of Staveley 115
- Haslam: Family (of Breadsall Priory) 251, 258; Family of The Fall 29, 51; Alfred 5, 17, 51; Alfred (Sir) 266; Roy 270
- Haslams Pit (see Pentrich Colliery)
- Hassock Lane, Shipley 149, 247, 256, 280
- Hasson (in poem) 247
- Hastings: Edward (Sir) (of Leicester) 253; Francis (Earl of Huntingdon) 253; Henry (Sir) (of Humberstone) 253; Lucy 253
- Hastings, Battle of 84, 114
- Hathearn (in poem) 247
- Hawkers 29
- Hawkins, J. 3
- Hawkin's Row, Codnor 267
- Hawley House, Denby Lane, Codnor 191
- Hawley's Farm 102, 110
- Hayes, Reg 150
- Hayes, The, Swanwick** **278, 282**
- Hays, The, Warwickshire 278
- Hayfield 259
- Haynes: A. 26, 196; H.T. (Drapers) 281
- Hayward, T. (cricketer) 287
- Haywood, - (Sgt)** **155**
- Hazlewood 3
- Heage** 25, 32, 90, **199, 232, 259, 288**; Hall 232, 242; **Windmill** **232, 242, 278, 282, 285**;
- Windmill Society** 242, **278**
- Heald: - (Mrs) 73; Thomas 100; Tom 29, 100
- Health: Board of** **10, 12, 36, 37, 83, 85, 100, 104, 111, 113, 219, 231, 247**; Insurance, National 233, 272; Medical Officer 12, 29, 37, 69, 105, 121, 189; Officer, Public 38; **Week, 1929 193**
- Heanor Advertiser 55
- Heanor & Aldercar Parish Magazine (see Parish Magazine)
- Heanor & District Local History Society (see "Society")
- Heanor & District Nursing Association 259
- Heanor & District Omnibus Company 260
- Heanor & Loscoe Town Council 260, 266, 274
- Heanor & Shipley Working Man's Conservative Club 5
- Heanor Brass Band 67
- Heanor Burial Register 221
- Heanor College of Further Education 41
- Heanor Common 102, 227, 228, 229, 235, 236, 265, 266; **Windmill** **236**
- Heanor Factory, by Beatrice Abbott** Entry in Threads Magazine **118**
- Heanor Fair & Statutes** 10, 19, 212, **274, 275, 276, 277**
- Heanor Field 236
- Heanor for Smalley Railway Station (see Heanor Railway Station - Great Northern)
- Heanor Gas Light and Coke Co.** 9, 13, **109, 111, 135, 219, 281**
- Heanor Gate: 2, 17, 36, 51, 71, 86, 97, 109, 114, 168, 260; **Farm** **260**; Railway Station (see Heanor Railway Station - Great Northern); School 142
- Heanor Golf Club** **237**
- Heanor Grammar School** 69, 78, 102, 111, 150, 207, **229, 230, 242**
- Heanor Hall** 3, 6, 9, 24, 37, 38, **41, 45, 48, 59, 62, 64, 67, 75, 81, 83, 91, 97, 99, 103, 107, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 122, 125, 143, 156, 165, 166, 170, 172, 177, 229, 236, 239, 243, 268, 270**; **Second Hall** **102**
- Heanor (Hall) Colliery, & early pits in Heanor** 52, 102, **110, 130, 146, 229, 268**
- Heanor Herald** (Parish Magazine) **281**
- Heanor Hill 111
- Heanor Hospital League of Friends 13
- Heanor House 18, 26, 33, 65, 108, 111, 177, 231
- Heanor - its Coal Seams and the Industrial Revolution 58, 59, 64
- Heanor Junction (Railway)** 255, **256**
- Heanor Lane Crossing & Wharf 111
- Heanor Lane** 37, 41, 57, 86, **111, 208**
- Heanor Lions Carnival Band 154
- Heanor Local Board** 4, 121, 133, 195, 198, **213**
- Heanor Maternity Home League of Friends 259
- Heanor Middle-Class School** **249**
- Heanor Motor Company 281
- Heanor News 65
- Heanor Observer** 31, 55, 56, 59, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 77, 78, 80, 83, 92, 95, 100, 107, 109, 127, 133, 143, 164, 166, 169, 176, 223, 224, 225, 226, 228, **242, 245, 246, 248, 260, 268**
- Heanor Observer & Langley Mill Chronicle 240, 241, 249, 252, 264, 265
- Heanor Old Band 169, 261
- Heanor Old Hard (also see Coal Seams) 34, 64, 75, 239
- Heanor Parish Magazine (see Parish Magazine)
- Heanor Railway Station (Great Northern)** 25, 36, 57, 96, 113, 114, 130, 133, 140, 142, **168, 170, 203, 238, 261, 270, 280**
- Heanor Railway Station (Midland Railway)** 130, 139, **161, 168, 171, 203, 261, 264**
- Heanor Road, Codnor 165
- Heanor Road, Ilkeston 281
- Heanor Road, Loscoe 212, 234
- Heanor Road, Smalley 264
- Heanor Secondary School** 26, 31, **33, 71, 166, 185, 189, 192, 201, 207, 216, 228, 242, 270, 277, 280**; **Magazine, April 1910 192**
- Heanor Technical School** 55, 95, 102, **103, 111, 112, 122, 127, 133, 166, 219, 228, 243, 261, 270**
- Heanor Then and Now** 137, 138, **144, 146**
- Heanor Town Band 73
- Heanor Town Council 234, 258
- Heanor Town Football Club** 20, 24, 26, 42, 49, **194, 284**
- Heanor Urban District Council** 8, 9, 10, 12, 29, 36, 37, 38, 42, 47, 53, 56, 60, 78, 83, 104, 105, 111, 112, 114, **121, 135, 143, 174, 186, 191, 193, 200, 205, 216, 218, 262, 280, 285, 287, 288**; **Year Book 1903-04** 28, 53, **69, 71**; **Year Book 1905-06** **165, 166, 167, 169, 170, 171**
- Heanor War Hospital Supply Depot 239
- Heanor Wood 39, 67, 114
- Heanor's Past in Pictures Video/DVD** **242, 267, 268, 269**
- Hearthstone 225
- Hearts of Oak 272
- Heath: J. (speaker) 26; J.P. (speaker) 154; John (speaker) 122, 190; Joseph (Red Lion) 147, 258; Thomas 147
- Hednesford, Staffordshire 288
- Heidelberg 91, 180
- Heights, Quebec** **20**
- Heiron, John (see Hieron)
- Hemstock, George 192
- Henderson, Roy 163
- Hendry, Emma 200
- Henry I 253
- Henry II 25, 67, 70, 115, 133, 253, 284, 286
- Henry III 70, 85, 103, 142, 253
- Henry IV 143
- Henry V 143
- Henry VII 70, 115
- Henry VIII 91, 95, 115, 150, 153, 254
- Henry, Lord of Athol 88
- Henshaw: - (Mr) (Loscoe Pit) 224; Alf (speaker) 50, 67, 180; Amanda 142; Les (speaker) 255, 260, 261, 269, 277, 285
- Henshaws of Ilkeston 11
- Henstock, - (Mr) 282
- Hepworth, - (Mrs) (of South Wingfield) 182
- Herald, William (shopkeeper/druggist) 145
- Herald, Heanor - see Heanor Herald
- Hereford, Nicholas 150
- Hereward Way** **259**
- Heritage Centres: Little Chester 261, 265, 266; Shardlow 270, 273
- Heritage Centre/Museum, Heanor** 65, **162, 167, 169, 170, 177, 188, 189, 218, 226, 228, 242, 257, 258, 260, 261, 265, 272, 286**;
- Burglary** **238**; **Closure** **278, 282**
- Heritage Lottery Fund 278
- Heron, - (Mr) 235
- Herrnhut 166
- Hertfordshire 227
- Hesketh, - (Mr) 165
- Hewitt: - (Insp)** **245**; - (P.C.) 269; Ebenezer 102
- Hewlett, - (Mr) ("Daddy Hewlett") 27
- Heworth, - 211
- Hey, A.E. (Rev) 237
- Heywood: Elizabeth** **239**; John 239; **Joseph** **239**
- Heywood's Row, Commonsides 239
- Hibbert, T. 283
- Hicken, James 273

- Hicking**: - (Mrs) (Red Lion) 261; - (of Codnor) 254; A. 88; Ernest 18, 72; George 44, 273; **Joseph** 44, 114, **126**; Joseph (Jun) 44; W. (Mrs) 2, 3
- Hickling, - (Mrs) (of Crosshill) 232
- Hieron (or Heiron), John** 151, **224**
- Higglestone, John (of Muskham) (surveyor) 235
- High Holborn Pit, Codnor 37, 233
- High Legh Estates, Knutsford 223
- High Main (also see Coal Seams) 64
- High Park Colliery 224
- High Park Woods 75
- High Peak Railway, Cromford and** 49, 162, 164, **198**, 207, 211, 263; High Peak Junction 198, 207, 211; High Peak Trail 198
- High Street, Alfreton 245, 250, 288
- High Street, Heanor 9, 30, 31, 36, 39, 40, 55, 56, 57, 82, 86, 88, 94, 108, 115, 122, 130, 134, 146, 165, 166, 169, 175, 185, 205, 281, 284
- High Street, Ilkeston 265
- High Street, Loscoe 175
- High Street, Tutbury 263
- Higham 247
- Hihedge** **232, 242**
- Highfield House, Newlands 238
- Highfields, Marlpool 85
- Highgate, London 91, 180
- Highways Committee Derbyshire County Council 80, 186
- Highwood 262
- Hill of Remembrance, Folkestone 28
- Hill Rise, Derby Road, Eastwood** **264**
- Hill Road 53
- Hill Top (Eastwood) – See Hilltop
- Hill Top (previous name for Ormonde Fields) 254; Hill Top Farm 267
- Hill**: - (Mr & Mrs) 232; Clem (cricketer) 287; **Edith Mary** **232**; Lucy 200; **Robert (of Codnor)** **142**; **Rowland** **246**; S.E.G. (NCB) 224; William 134
- Hillocks (in poem) 247
- Hillside, Mansfield Road 93
- Hilltop** **9, 202, 223, 262, 266**
- Hillyard, S. (Mrs) (speaker) 131
- Hilton: - (Miss) 231; Peter (Col) (speaker) 96
- Himalayas** **252**
- Hind, Cattle (F.), Chambers & (Solicitors), Market Street 264
- Hindenbug (see Airships)
- Hindlip Hall, Worcestershire 67, 284
- Hine, Annie 200
- Hinger: James 273; William 273
- Hippodrome, Ripley 206
- Hire Purchase** **246**
- Hiring of Servants (see Fairs)
- Hirst, G.H. (cricketer) 287
- History of Friends in Derbyshire (publication) 179
- History of Heanor (N. Ball) 100
- History of Literature of Northern Europe (Howitt) 100
- History of Mining in the Heanor Area** **190, 227, 229, 248, 289**
- History of Priestcraft (William Howitt) 91
- History of Smalley (by Charles Kerry) 132, 238
- History of the Borough of Ilkeston 10
- Hitler, Adolf 240
- Hobart House (National Coal Board) 222
- Hobson**: Cyril 71; **Joseph** **245**; W. 161
- Hockley Lane, Codnor 97; **Hockley Yard, Codnor** **173**
- Hodges, J. 111
- Hodkin, D. 55
- Hodniston (in poem) (? Hognaston) 247
- Hodson, Messrs George & F.W.** **285**
- Hog Barn Farm 234
- Hog Barn Lane** 17, 72, **86**, 115
- Hogg**: - 283; Family of Loscoe 86, 88; **John** **24, 152, 236**; John (jnr) (farmer) 152; John, of Codnor 5; Joseph, 273; R. 88; Richard 44; Samuel 44; Thomas 195; Thomas 44, 145; Thomas (Jun) 44
- Hogg's Pond, Shipley 149
- Hoggsbarn Lane (see Hog Barn Lane)
- Hognaston (?) (Hodniston in poem) 247
- Holbrook**: - 282; Clara 1, 83; Elizabeth (later Mrs Holmes) 219; Elizabeth (nee Marson) 219; Ella 1, 83; George (monumental mason) 281; Harriet (nee Holmes) 219; J 1, 69, 78, 226; J. (Mrs) 2; **John** (I) (Farm Bailiff) 83, **219**; **John** (II) (Surveyor) 1, 32, 37, 60, 73, 83, 85, 99, 104, 111, 121, 139, **185, 219, 262, 268**; William 281
- Holbrook** 60, 259, **262, 286**; **Hall** **262**
- Holbrook Street** 50, 69, 83, 137, 139, **169, 171, 218, 272**
- Holcombe, Susannah (nee Sitwell)** **214**
- Holden**: **Adkinson** **20, 246**; S. 283
- Holdroyd, Bill 140
- Holidays in Derbyshire**, a guidebook of 1938 **196**
- Holidays, Day Trips, Excursions** **18, 70, 73, 75, 90, 95, 100, 103, 119, 130, 148, 161, 166, 168, 227, 238, 261, 270, 274, 281, 284, 286**; **Miners Holiday Camp, Skegness** **200**
- Holland: - (Capt) (Chief Constable) 169; - (Mr) 262; Catherine 93; George (butcher) (in poem) 247; John (1612) 230; Ken (speaker) 146; Lawrence (of Belper) 251; Thomas 93; Thomas (butcher) 144; William 93
- Holland 240
- Hollands Electirical 281
- Hollands** (Fairground owners) 82, 261, **276**
- Hollingworth, Hohn 273
- Hollingsworth, Edward 122, 137
- Hollinsclough 259
- Holly Bush Inn, Ripley 24
- Holly Mount, Kingsway 187
- Hollybank House, Kilburn 160
- Hollymount Farm, Smalley 238
- Holme, - 283
- Holmes**: - (Dr) 272; Arthur 218; C. & Co. (Coal Merchant) 281; Elizabeth (nee Holbrook) 219; Family (contributor) 250, 251, 252; Harriet (later Holbrook) 219; **John** **35, 77, 85, 101, 111, 133, 156, 157, 163, 169, 194, 195, 199, 208, 209, 215, 217, 218, 219, 221, 224, 229, 243, 246, 253, 255**; John (farmer) 283; John (father of John Holmes of Heanor) 194, 219; **John (miner)** **187**; John William (of Brook Farm) 250; Joseph 273; Louisa Ellen (nee Wagstaff) 250; Mary (nee Allen) 133, 218, 219; Mary (nee Howitt) 219; Mercy 219; R 1, 3; R. (Mr & Mrs) (of Brook Farm) 283; Reuben 37, 99, 219; Reuben & Son 18; Stuart 250; W. 165; Walter "Lappy" 2; William (Cllr) (coal merchant) 121; William 273
- Holmes Close, Langley Mill 265
- Holmes Farm 289
- Holmes Silver Challenge Cup 283
- Holmes Street 61
- Holms, the 107
- Holsworthy, Devon** **204**
- Holton, W. (of South Wingfield) 182
- Holy Land 85
- Holyred, T. 273
- Home Brewery 270
- Home Croft 220, 221, 222
- Home Farm, Aldercar 278
- Home Farm, Coach Road, Ripley 164
- Home Farm, Shipley** **88, 208, 255**
- Home Guard**: Napoleonic Wars 214; World War I **49**; World War II 200, 203
- Home Office 256, 261
- Home Words for Codnor & Loscoe February** **1875 64**
- Hong Kong 188
- Hood: John 270; Paxton (author) 99
- Hooley's Charity 3
- Hope, Ann (Dr) (speaker) 166
- Hope Cross, Derbyshire 259
- Hope, Band of 158, 165, 226, 227
- Hopewells of Nottingham 94
- Hopkins: Horace Edward 187; N. (contributor) 255, 256, (speaker) 250; William 18
- Hopkinson, Matthew 273
- Hopkinson Coalcutters 48
- Hopton 95, 115, 178, 198
- Horeston (also see Horsley) 215
- Horfield Barracks, Bristol 240
- Horne**: Charles 79, 81, 82; Edmond 79, 81, 82; Edward Thomas 79, 82; **William Andrew** **74, 79, 81, 82**; **William, of Butterley Hall** **79, 81**; William, of West Hallam 79, 81
- Horological Institute, British 256, 257, 258
- Horridge: John 35, 156; William (brickmaker) 144
- Horrobin, Eric (speaker) 162
- Horse & Jockey** **11, 85, 111, 207, 225, 270**
- Horse Guards Parade 265
- Horse Pasture, Shipley 211
- Horse-drawn Transport** **11, 100, 108, 110, 123, 130, 133, 138, 148, 191, 195, 205, 206, 213, 225, 227, 238, 246, 252, 259, 261, 263, 265, 279, 280, 281, 288**
- Horses/Ponies** **14, 25, 51, 95, 100, 114, 134, 140, 164, 178, 197, 205, 207, 211, 212, 213, 227, 238, 245, 258, 259, 260, 261, 263, 270, 289**; Horse Racing 113, 260, 268
- Horsley**: Archie 153; J. 212; **Jim** **30**; Richard (reporter) 79; **Thomas (Cllr) (Headmaster)** **22, 26, 27, 30, 31, 32, 34, 121, 271**; Thomas (Mrs) (nee Hunt) 31, 271
- Horsley 12, 20, 37, 131, 135, 160, 214, 247, 262, 264; Castle 17, 72, 272, 285; Militia 214
- Horsley Woodhouse** 23, 39, 51, 108, 112, 135, 168, 200, **214, 215, 225, 238, 247, 262, 276**; Journey in Old Photographs Exhibition 276; Parish Council 215; Proposed Railway Station 215
- Horsley's (Tommy) Boys School (see Langley Mill Boys' School)
- Horticultural Society 214
- Horton, W.J. 78
- Hortshorn, John (Mundy Arms) 147
- Hosiery** **36, 39, 44, 45, 60, 119, 122, 182, 184, 191, 211, 286**
- Hosker, Frank 200
- Hoskins: Charles Legh 7; F.N. (speaker) 41; Judith 227; Katherine (later Katherine Master) 227; Legh (of Maryland) 227; Mary Ann 227; William 227
- Hospital Coal (see also Coal Seams) 261
- Hospitals** 263, 272, 286; Bakewell 178; Bretby 287; Derbyshire Royal Infirmary 272, 288; **Heanor Maternity Home** 143, 149, **249, 259, 277**; **Heanor Memorial** 13, 16, 26, 30, 59, 76, 102, 112, 113, 135, **143, 149, 185, 187, 189, 200, 229, 239, 283, 289**; Heanor War Hospital Supply Depot 239; Ilkeston 63; **Isolation Hospital** **17, 29, 40, 99, 189**; Lincoln Isolation Hospital 249; Military 197, 240; Nottingham General 187; Nottinghamshire City 149; Ripley 187, 189; Rouen 28; St. Bartholomew's, London 218; Whiston County, Lancashire 149; Wyggeston 113
- Hot Baths, Buxton 264
- Hough, Joseph 270
- Houghton**: Colonel 275; **John (author)** **135**
- House of Carmelite 85
- House of Commons 3
- House of Confinement, Alfreton 245, 250
- House of Lords 172, 173, 223
- Housing and Local Government, Ministry of 287
- Housley: Alfred 99; Cliff (speaker) 273; Fred 262
- Housley Town** **17, 114, 177**
- Hoveringham Mill 247
- Howden Reservoir 17
- Howe: - (Miss) 103, 122; E. (Miss) 103, 122

- Howitt: Alfred William 180;** Brian (acknowledgment) 253; **Edgar** (1802-) 253; Elizabeth (daughter of Edgar) (later Mrs West) 253; **Elizabeth** (nee Wastell) (-1807) 253; Emmanuel 218, 224; Emmanuel (son of Edgar) 253; **Family** 83, 100, 163, 239, 253, 258; **Francis Tantum** 35, 77, 135, 145, 162, 184, 209, 239, 244, 258; Godfrey (Dr) 91, 180; **John** (1751-1809) 219, 253; John (of Eastwood) 253; **John** (son of Edgar) 253; Martha (nee Grundy) 253; **Mary** (later Mary Holmes) (1786 -) 219, 253; Mary (nee Bestwick) (wife of William of Heanor) 253; **Mary (nee Botham)** 70, 83, 91, 100, 179, 180, 181, 224, 253, 262; Mercy (later Mrs Holmes) 219; Phoebe (Mrs), nee Tantum 14, 15, 51, 91, 175, 179, 180; **Richard 91;** Samuel 253; Sophia 253; Tantum 180; **Thomas** (1763-) 51, 65, 142, 147, 179, 180, 209, 218, 229, 230, 235, 236, 253, 268; **William** (author) 13, 14, 15, 51, 70, 83, 91, 100, 101, 133, 175, 179, 180, 181, 184, 194, 206, 219, 243, 253, 262, 285; William (of Shipley) 253; William (son of William of Heanor) 253; **William** of Heanor(-1797) 91, 229, 235, 253
- Howitt Buildings, High Street 108
Howitt Papers, Derbyshire Record Office 229, 235
 Howitt Street 100, 150, 181, 201, 202, 289
 Howitt's Garden 230
 Howlett, W. Hutton 74
 Howse: S.E. 112; W. 103, 122
 Hubbard, - (Mr) 157; J. 281
 Hubble: Johnny 289; L.E. (Mrs) 270; Reginald 270
 Huckle (in poem) 247
 Hucknall, J. (Rev) 212
 Hucknall 211, 231, 266
 Hucks, B.C. 92
 Huddersfield 189
 Hudson: - 166; D. 283; S. (Mrs) 166; Sam 166; Samuel (farmer) 283
 Hudson, Brewin & (bus company) 260
Hughes: Betty (contributor) 239, 240, 274, 275, 276, 277; Roy (speaker) 3; **Roy G. 239, 240**
 Huguénots 4, 60
 Huish: - (Mr) (Magistrates' clerk) 271; Family (of Smalley Hall) 160; Jane Elizabeth (nee Ray) 102; John 21, 102, 226
 Huish & Robinson, Solicitors 17
 Hull: Roger (author) 57, (contributor) 13, 18, 46, 47, 49, 50, 127, 128, 192, 200, 287, (speaker) 95, 125, 174, 204, 218, 264, 278, 279 (acknowledgment) 266; William (Bill) (obituary) 99
 Hull 270
 Hulland 232, 272
 Humberstone, Leicester 253
 Hundreds (local government) 142, 232
 Hunloke Mine, West Hallam 102
 Hunt: - (Misses) 27; - (Miss) (later Mrs Horsley) 271; - (Mrs) 232; Bert 146, 285; (family name in Codnor) 123; Florrie (Miss) 27; Henry 273; John 99; S 20; W.A. (NCB) 224
 Hunter: C.V. 60; Family of Kilburn Hall 72; Henry (of Kilburn) 262; Thomas Vickers (of Codnor) 262
 Hunters' Grocers, Market Street 288
 Hunter's House, Mr (Loscoe) 232
Hunting & Shooting 25, 105, 107, 149, 201, 226, 255, 262, 263, 272, 286
 Huntingdon Corporation 249
 Huntingdon, Earl of (Francis Hastings) 253
 Hunt's Lace Factory 53
 Hunt's Wet Fish Shop, Market Place 120
 Hurdlow 198
 Hurds Meadow 102
 Hurt Arms, Ambergate 232
 Hurt: F.C. (Major) 288; Francis 222, 232
 Hus, John 166
 Husbands, - (Mr), of Nottingham 35, 162
 Hussey, Phineas F. 21
Hutchinson: - (Mr) (Magistrates Clerk) 212; Edmund (of Owthorpe) 227; Henry 35; **John (PC) 258;** Thomas (Sir) (of Owthorpe, Nottinghamshire) 227; V. (Mrs) (contributor) 88, 89
Hutchinson & Sons, Brewery 270, 271
 Huthwaite, Ray 167
Hutsby: H. 283; J. 283; John 114, 123, 126; **Joseph 44, 114, 117, 123, 124, 126;** W. 283; William 124
 Hutt, - (Miss) (matron) 259
 Hutton: Richard (Sir) (of Hutton Pannell, Yorks) 227; William (Recorder of Birmingham) 246
 Hutton Pannell, Yorkshire 227
 Huxley, John (of Wyndell, Edmonton, Middlesex) 227
 Hyde: - (Dr) (Inspector of Mines) 187; Henry 114; Hubert 261
 Hyde Park, London 214
 Hydrapathic Institution 18
 Hymns 43, 108, 207, 232, 250
 Hyslop: J. (Rev) 231; R.H. (Rev) 43
 Hyson Green 247
 Ibbotson, - (Mr) (acknowledgment) 227
Ible Mill 209
Ice Cream 157
 Ice Skating 229
 Ilam 273
 Ilkeston, Lord (Sir Walter Foster) 158
Ilkeston 44, 54, 60, 63, 75, 79, 82, 104, 105, 107, 113, 131, 138, 142, 143, 144, 152, 166, 170, 185, 193, 204, 206, 207, 209, 213, 216, 226, 231, 233, 235, 238, 246, 247, 252, 260, 261, 262, 263, 266, 268, 270; 280, 281, 284, 286, 287, 289; Borough Council 43; Cinema Company 206; Collieries Ltd 224, 261; Co-operative Society 266; **Coronation Celebrations 1902 43; Corporation 285;** Corporation Tramways 260; Division 280, 288; Fair & Cattle Show 212; Gas Works 193; Hospital 63; Magistrates Court 270; Middies Carnival Band 154; National Schools 266; North Railway Station 193; Police Station 261; Power Station 9; Pupil-Teacher Centre 233; Railway Station 18; Reservoir 285; Sanitary Authority 131; Show 54; Statutes 212
 Ilkeston & District Local History Society 2, 3, 7, 9, 10, 12, 37, 47, 64, 71, 218, 227, 265, 274
Ilkeston & Heanor Water Board 12, 37, 104, 105, 285
 Ilkeston & Ripley Trader 259
 Ilkeston Advertiser 113, 122, 178, 185, 190, 219, 226
 Ilkeston Pioneer 44, 155, 186, 188, 197, 209, 212, 225, 247, 248, 254, 255, 257, 260; 268, 271, 272, 273
Ilkeston Road 1, 29, 38, 41, 48, 57, 67, 83, 86, 107, 135, 169, 200, 230, 238, 239, 258, 261, 262, 272, 280, 286
Illness & Injury (see also Disease) 29, 38, 57, 59, 63, 71, 113, 133, 139, 164, 180, 183, 185, 187, 189, 190, 211, 219, 223, 239, 240, 250, 257, 267, 272, 284, 286, 287
 Imbros 260
 Immingham Docks 255
 Imperial Cancer Research Fund 252
Imperial Free Homes Assurance Co, Ray Street 141
 Impressions of Australia Felix (Richard Howitt) 91
 Ind Coope Brewery, Burton 270
 India 255, 267
 Indian Mutiny 275
 Indrawati Valley, Nepal 252
 Indulgence Act, 1672 151
 Industrial Archaeology 4, 8, 191
 Industrial Disputes (see Strikes)
- Industrial Revolution** 154, 190, 191, 257
 Inger: - (Madam) (teacher) 146; - (Sgt.Maj) 249; Family of Loscoe 17; William 7
 Inger's Farm, Loscoe Road 234
 Ingram, Eustace 165
 Inman, Elizabeth (later Mrs Ray) 235
 Inn on the Lake 168
Inn Signs 197
 Innkeepers (see Publicans)
 Innocent: A. 283; W. 283
Inns/Drinking 35, 38, 55, 88, 138, 145, 146, 147, 160, 169, 176, 183, 200, 203, 211, 218, 239, 246, 258, 260, 261, 263, 279, 281; **Admiral Rodney 15, 51, 167, 175, 179, 184;** **Arab Inn, Langley 11, 186, 218, 225;** **Beerhouses - unnamed 44, 120, 147;** Black Bull, Heanor 145; Black Bull, Nottingham 20, 246; Boat Inn, Pinxton 193; **Boat Inn, Shipley 147, 152, 204;** Butcher's Arms, Langley 11, 218, 225; Church House, Dale Abbey 227; Coach & Horses, High Street, Loscoe 11, 175, 225, 273; Colliers' Rest, Langley 11, 225; Coppice Inn 168; Cross Keys 2, 11, 175, 225; **Crown Inn 11, 15, 51, 69, 73, 75, 111, 134, 147, 174, 175, 179, 184, 191, 205, 225, 239, 258, 270, 272;** Crown Inn, Codnor 234; Crystal Palace, Marlpool 11, 225; Derby Arms, High Street, Heanor 175; Devonshire Arms, Buxton 197; Dolphin, Derby 20, 246; **Durham Ox,** Cromford Road, Langley Mill 11, 175, 225, 270; **Eclipse,** High Street, Loscoe 11, 175, 225, 262, 271; **Erewham Hotel 11, 225, 248, 270;** Eyre Arms, Hassop 197; **French Horn, Codnor 120, 175, 234;** Gallon's (Gallows) Inn 247; Gate Inn, Codnor 175; **Gate Inn, Loscoe 11, 44, 147, 175, 225, 283;** George Hotel, Nottingham 278; George Inn, Alfreton 209; Glasshouse Inn, Codnor 175, 234, 279; **Golden Ball, Loscoe 11, 44, 123, 139, 147, 225, 234;** Great Northern 47, 270; **Grey Arms, Heanor 191;** Greyhound Inn, Cromford 191; Hands and Hearts 11, 225; Holly Bush Inn, Ripley 24; **Horse & Jockey 11, 85, 111, 207, 225, 270;** Hurt Arms, Ambergate 232; Inn on the Lake 168; **Jessop Arms, Jessop Street, Codnor 120, 175;** Jinglar's Inn (Jinglers) 247; **Jolly Colliers 11, 38, 41, 147, 176, 177, 190, 225, 253, 260;** Jolly Colliers, Horsley Woodhouse 214; **King of Prussia 5, 11, 16, 35, 57, 67, 75, 100, 108, 140, 141, 144, 147, 162, 171, 174, 175, 179, 191, 195, 225, 228, 270, 273;** King's Arms (fictional?) 136; King's Head, Derby 58; **King's Head, Heanor 262;** Lord Byron, Mill Lane, Codnor 175; Lord Derby 11, 225; Lord Nelson 11, 225; **Market Hotel 33, 43, 57, 67, 100, 108, 146, 148, 171, 175, 191, 228, 239, 242, 264, 270;** Mermaid Inn, ? 259; **Midland Hotel 11, 38, 225, 270;** Mill, The (see Midland Hotel); Miner's Arms, Mill Lane, Codnor 175; **Mundy Arms, Ilkeston 245;** **Mundy Arms, Marlpool 11, 43, 147, 175, 195, 225, 273, 288;** **Nag's Head 11, 123, 147, 175, 225;** **Nag's Head, Smalley 238;** New Inn, Brinsley 220; New Inn, Codnor 234; **New Inn, Heanor 11, 175, 176, 225;** **New Inn, Langley Mill 189, 200,;** 270 **Nottingham House 11, 68, 175, 176, 225, 285;** Pear Tree, Heanor (now Red Lion) 174, 175; Pear Tree Inn, Ripley 267; Poachers Rest 37; **Postman's Inn, Codnor/Loscoe 286;** Prince of Wales 11, 225; **Public House Nomenclature of Heanor, 1888 11, 225;** Puss in Boots, Hounset (Windley) 247; Queen's Head, Marlpool 11, 43, 225; **Railway Tavern 11, 225, 270;** **Ray's Arms 11, 48, 82, 175, 225, 242;** **Ray's Inn 4, 11, 48;** Red Admiral, Codnor (formerly Crown Inn) 234; **Red Lion Hotel/Inn 5, 11, 30, 42, 56, 75, 114, 121, 147, 175, 176, 185, 200, 225, 255, 261, 272;** Robin, Roper Avenue, Marlpool 175; **Rose &**

- Crown, Smalley** 153, 161, 247; Rutland Arms, Ilkeston 155, 193; **Sir Charles Napier**, Langley Mill 11, 36, 128, 225, 270; **Sir John Warren, Loscoe** 11, 103, 175, 212, 225, 226, 234; Snake Inn (Snake Lodge) 259; **Sportsman Inn, Codnor 286**; **Sun Inn, Eastwood** 210, 218, 270; **Three Horseshoes, Morley 247**; Traveller's Rest, Ilkeston 193; Vernon Arms, Spondon 57; Vine Inn, Ford Street, Derby 237; Wheel Inn, Tutbury 263; **White Hart** 11, 69, 73, 140, 179, 191, 225, 239, 258, 270; **White Horse, Pentrich 182**; White Lion 11, 223, 225; White Lion, Ilkeston 44; White Swan, Nottingham 213
- Inquests** 123, 124, 155, 176, 187, 192, 223, 245, 246
- Inscriptions (see Memorials)
- Inspector of Burial Grounds 35
- Inspector of Mines 54, 187, 254, 272
- Inspector of Nuisances, Heanor Board 213
- Institute of Theology, St. Mark's 188
- Institute, Loscoe 178
- Institution of Water Engineers 17
- Insurance Agents 24, 37, 141
- Insurance Companies: Guardian 239; Norwich Fire 282
- Internet (see Websites)
- Introduction & Aims of Society** 1, 62, 71, 80, 89, 98, 107, 116, 125, 134, 143, 152, 170, 186
- Inverclyde, Lord 238
- Inverness 271
- Ireland 70, 95, 107, 115, 125, 149, 226, 250, 275
- Ireton (in poem) 247
- Irish Graduates Society, Nottingham & East Midlands 149
- Irish Potato Famine 126
- Irish Rebellion 67, 95, 115
- Irish Sea 87
- Iron, Joseph 117
- Ironbridge Museum 257
- Irongate, Derby 240
- Ironville 23, 112, 164, 193
- Ironworks** Becks, Nottingham 44; **Bennerley** 16, 207, 233, 289; Butterley 6, 100, 103, 182, 222, 233, 272; **Codnor Park** 39, 103, 140, 164; Denby 71, 233; Derby Castings Ltd 194; **Handyside, Derby** 140, 160, 194; **Ironbridge 257**; **Loscoe** 39, 72, 222, 231, 232; Morley Park 222, 232; Riddings 193, 233; Silverdale, Staffordshire 109; **Sir Francis Willoughby's 1570-1610** 39, 232; Stanton & Staveley 204, 207, 235, 271, 289
- Isabella: of Angouleme 253; of Castille 253; of France 253
- Isle of Man 204
- Isolation Hospital** 17, 29, 40, 99, 189
- Italy 180
- Itinerary (by Leyland) 92
- J. (?), Mrs 213
- Jackass Lane, Alderwasley 259
- Jacksdale 29, 287
- Jackson: F.S.(Hon) (cricketer) 287; G. 127; **H. 261, 262, 263**; J 4; Thomas 182; **W (Butchers, Market Place) 148**
- Jackson's Bakers 159
- Jacobite Rebellion** 132, 153, 160
- Jacques, - (Major) 239
- Jagger: G.R.G. (NCB) 224; Thomas le 259
- Jaggers Lane, Ashover 259
- Jaggers Way 259**
- Jalland, John 270
- Jam Factory, Ripley 250
- James I 284
- James** - (Mr & Mrs) 269; James Nix (Rev) 163; **Jos. 223**
- Japan 203, 218, 275
- Japanese Fair, Codnor 279**
- Jaques, Edwin (solicitor) (of Birmingham) 248
- Jarrow 267
- Jarvo (nickname?) (in poem) 247
- Jefford, H.W. 280
- Jeffrey Diamond Coalcutters 48
- Jenkins**: B. (speaker) 128; **David 52**; **Jim 65**
- Jenner, M.L. (speaker) 100
- Jersey 85
- Jessop, William (JP) 47, 82, 87, 100, 103, 162, 181, 207, 222, 223, 235, 236, 258, 266**
- Jessop & Co, Messrs (see also Butterley Company) 96, 258
- Jessop (Wright &) (see also Butterley Company) 86
- Jessop Arms, Jessop Street, Codnor 120, 175**
- Jessop Lodge 181
- Jessop Memorial (see Codnor Park Monument)
- Jessop Street, Codnor** 120, 175, 181, 225, 273, 286; School 279
- Jesuit College, St. Omer 67
- Jesuits 284
- Jewels/Jewellers** 53, 75, 114, 161, 196, 213, 281
- Jewitt, Llewellyn 276**
- Jewkes, Joseph 32
- Jinglar's Inn (Jinglers) 247
- Jitty, the 51**
- Job Centre, Heanor 120
- Job's Nob 20**
- John, King 85, 129, 253
- John Street** 30, 45, 69, 99, 101, 108, 169, 267
- John's Place 37, 38
- Johnson: Amy 271; Arthur & Sons 183; Christopher 100; Clarence 113; (family name in Codnor) 123; J. (Miss) 166; Jack 27; Marion (author) 23; R. (speaker) 5; Samuel (Dr) 264; **Thomas** (of Loscoe) (1632) 122, 235, 236
- Johnson House Farm 10, 152
- Joint Stock Bank, Heanor 111
- Jolly Colliers** 11, 38, 41, 147, 176, 177, 190, 225, 253, 260; Inn Sign 197
- Jolly Colliers, Horsley Woodhouse 214
- Jones, Ernest J. (Rev) 215
- Jordan, Ruth (speaker) 267
- Josephus (writer) 199
- Journalists** 31, 55, 56, 122, 127, 196, 242
- Jowitz, Maidie 136**
- Jubilees**: 1935 45; Queen Elizabeth's Golden 2002 265; **Queen Elizabeth's Silver 1977 45**; Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, 1897 215, 262; Queen Victoria's Golden Jubilee, 1887 43, 172, 215
- Julian, W. 283
- Justices of the Peace 81, 82, 158, 176, 200, 206, 216, 223, 225, 238, 258, 259, 278
- Kansas City, USA 277
- Kathmandu, Nepal 252
- Kedleston** 67, 115, 247; **Hall 248, 264, 285**
- Keeling: - (Mr) 280; W. 26, 196
- Keepers House 20
- Kegworth 247
- Kelly: - 211; J. (speaker) 242(L); William 200
- Kelly's Directory, 1912 121, 122**
- Kelstedge 259
- Kemp, George 98
- Kendall, Ellen (later Mrs John Howitt) 253
- Kendals, Jonathan 58
- Kenilworth, Council of 85
- Kennel Wood 107
- Kenning, - (Mr) 144
- Kensit, - (Mr) (postmaster) 233
- Kent, Dukes of 149
- Kent 85, 95, 115, 125, 149, 200, 231, 267
- Kerridge Route 259**
- Kerry (?), Anthony 153
- Kerry: Charles (Rev) 93, 94, 97, 132, 153, 160, 161, 238**; John 32; Samuel 153; **Samuel 187**; **William (or Herbert) 176, 190**
- Kerry's Pit, Langley Common 61
- Kettleborough, Jack 263
- Kew, Tom** (copntributor/poet) 271
- Kew Gardens 214
- Key, Brian R. (acknowledgment) 89, 266, (author) 57, (contributor) 113, 121, 151, 153, 155, 157, 158, 159, 161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 178, 180, 181, 183, 185, 186, 188, 189, 191, 193, 197, 198, 200, 203, 206, 209, 212, 215, 216, 218, 239, 243, 264, 273, 279, 280, 281, 284, 285, 286, 287, 289 (speaker) 135, 169, 177, 184(L), 204, 220, 232, 242, 248, 264, 270, 272, 280, 285
- Kidderminster 246
- Kiddersley** (see also Kidsley) 264
- Kidsley Park** (see also Kidderminster) 17, 18, 40, 67, 100, 114, 238
- Kijewski, Robert (acknowledgment) 283
- Kilburn (also see Kyleburn) 60, 135, 160, 214, 247, 259, 262; Hall 72; Pit 14, 102, 214
- Kilburn** (also see Coal Seams) 7, 16, 25, 42, 64, 116, 248, 254, 256, 261
- Kimberley** 75, 77, 112, 183, 184, 199, 238, 247, 255, 261, 266, 281; Sough 110
- Kimberley Brewery** 41, 136, 184, 191, 228, 270; Kimberley Ale 184
- Kimberley & Eastwood By-Pass 9, 183, 261
- Kimberley/Awsworth Viaduct 183, 223
- Kinder Scout 245, 246
- Kindersley, R.T. 268
- Kindom Parade, Bristol 227
- King**: George 230; Jack 36; John 182; **John 17, 36, 40, 109, 135, 181, 241, 289**; Mary Corfield (acknowledgment) 8, 9; T.L. (contributor) 146; William 173
- King Alfred (Inn Sign) 197
- King of Prussia (Frederick the Great) 191
- King of Prussia Inn** 5, 11, 16, 35, 57, 67, 75, 100, 108, 140, 141, 144, 147, 162, 171, 174, 175, 179, 191, 195, 225, 228, 270, 273
- King Street, Alfreton 250
- King Street, Belper 289
- King Street, Duffield 286
- King William Street 222
- King's Arms (fictional?) 136
- King's Bench, Clerk of 95, 115
- King's Bromley 263
- King's Cinema, Ilkeston 206
- King's Cross Station, London 263
- King's England - Derbyshire (Arthur Mee, 1930's) 231
- King's Head, Derby 58
- King's Head, Heanor 262**
- King's Own Rifles (see Royal Lancashire Regiment)
- King's Patent Detaching Hook 17, 36, 109, 289
- King's Workshop Museum, Pinxton** 241, 242
- Kingstown** 17, 29, 31, 36, 40, 109, 177, 241
- Kingsway, Heanor** 97, 181, 187
- Kingsway, The 259
- Kipperling 259
- Kirk Hallam 113, 262
- Kirk, I.F. (NCB) 224
- Kirk Street, Chester Green 266
- Kirkby in Ashfield 117, 146, 266, 287
- Kirkby, Samuel (jnr) (plumber) 145
- Kirkham, S.W. 21
- Kirkland, Mary (Mrs) 142
- Kirkley 114
- Kirks, Nicholas 214
- Kirvan, David 199
- Kitchen, R. (NCB) 224
- Kitchener, Lord 71, 260
- Klein, - (Dr) 285
- Knackey Row 53
- Knight (family name in Codnor) 123
- Knight of the Garter, Order of 87, 88, 100
- Knighton: - (Mr) (of Ilkeston) 178; A. 19; Andrew (contributor) 177, 179, 181; (speaker) 265
- Knightsbridge, London 200
- Knonteshalerydyng (on Codnor Estate) 130

- Knowles** - (Mrs) (of Codnor) 137; Harry 196; Jack 196; **Tom** (of Starkholmes) **196**; William 230
- Knowles' Furnishers 281
- Knowles' Garden, 230
- Knowlson, - (Mrs) (acknowledgment) 5
- Knutsford, Cheshire 173, 223, 272
- Kyleburn Historical Society 276
- Kwik Save Supermarket, Ripley 164
- Kyle of Lochalsh 271
- La Baule, France 239
- Labour Club 17, 56
- Labour Examination 140
- Labour Exchanges (see also Job Centre) 105, 200, 255
- Labour, Ministry of 19, 108, 115
- Labour Party 288
- Laburnum House, Market Place 85**, 100
- Lace Factories**: Bryan's 40; Eley's 53; **Fletcher's** 5, 17, 25, 40, 51, 94, 113, **142**, 168, **238**, 262, 263; Hunt's 53
- Lacemakers** 36, 37, 40, 51, 53, 102, 109, 113, 121, 127, **142**, **145**, 191, 231
- Lacey: Eric 168; John 199, 273
- Lacey Fields, Langley 24, 235**
- Laceyfields Road 82, 83, 122, 137, 139, 218
- Ladies' Linen League, Heanor Memorial Hospital 189
- Lads Brigade, Church (CLB) 34
- Lady Nelson (Derby-Nottingham Coach) 148
- Ladybower Reservoir 17, 37, 269
- Lally, J (tour-leader) 3
- Lambley, Terry (speaker) 165, 170
- Lambley 247
- Lammas Land 11, 13, 22, 53, 277**
- Lammer House Farm 102, 110
- Lamp Lighter (see Street Lamp)
- Lamp, The, Market Square 257
- Lamps (see Lighting)
- Lamus (see Lammass)
- Lancashire 149, 200, 227, 261; Cotton Famine 32
- Lancaster 92
- Lancaster & Thorpe Opticians 252**
- Lancastria (ship) 239
- Land Army & Timber Corps, Women's 201, 202
- Land Hales Pit, Langley Common 229
- Lane End Farm, Marpool 108, 112
- Lane End, Marpool 112
- Langar Hall 278
- Langley** 11, 16, 28, 37, 45, 46, 47, 48, 53, 56, 57, **58**, 60, 61, 67, 70, 83, 95, 99, 113, 114, 115, 120, 137, **139**, 143, 146, 149, **152**, 154, 159, 162, 178, 191, 193, 200, 204, **218**, 224, 226, 235, 236, 238, 262, 264, 268; **Castle 28**, 53, 137, 141, 154, 171, 200, 218, 262, 266, 270, **271**; District Collieries 9; **National School 48, 122**; Offices, Butterley Company 28; **Pits 7, 25**, 28, 46, 50, 60, **61**, 86, 137, **138**, 218, 224, 255, 261; Prims Cricket Club 58; **Sough 110, 236**; St. Mary's Football Club 58; **Swimming Baths** 12, 33, 36, 50, 104, 139, **193**, 200, **218**; Waterworks 12, 36, 37, 38, 70, 139; Well 12, 104
- Langley (in poem) 247
- Langley Bridge** 4, 13, 18, 28, 41, 55, 61, 75, 86, 100, 111, 143, **152**, 162, 219, 281
- Langley Common 28, 32, 48, 50, 59, 60, 61, 81, 112, 117, 229; Meadow 236
- Langley Lane** 5, 57, 86, 111, **113**
- Langley Mill** 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 22, 28, 29, 30, 39, 40, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 53, 55, 58, 61, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 77, 80, 86, 94, 100, 111, 113, 121, 122, 123, 135, 137, 159, 165, 172, 186, 188, 189, 193, 200, 201, 206, **207, 218, 219**, 223, 226, 228, 231, 235, 236, 238, 245, 246, 247, **248**, 250, 256, 261, 262, 263, 265, 266, 267, 269, **270, 273, 274, 281, 282, 283, 284, 286, 288, 289**; **Boys' School 22, 27, 30, 32, 34, 48**, 267, 269, **271**; Brick Company 20; Brickyards 13, 20; **Bridge over Erewash 55, 152**; By-Pass 8, 9; **Coalmining 13, 31, 46, 47, 49, 50, 93, 100, 219**; **Coronation Celebrations 1953 43**; Engineering Wheel & Wagon Company 184; **Flooding 38**, 61, 200, 284, **288**; **Gas Works** 9, 13, **109**, 111, **135**, 219, 255; **Girls' School 31, 271**; **Hostel 269**; Parish Room 225; Police Station 176, 190, 261, 271, 288; Prime Minister 30; Tram Depot (see Bus/Tram Travel)
- Langley Mill & Aldercar Co-operative Society** 9, 11, 38, **127, 128**, 159, **173, 194**, 255, 267, 271, 281, 285
- Langley Mill & Heanor Gas Light & Coke Co** 9, 13, **109**, 111, **135**, 219, 255, 281
- Langley Mill Lane 5, 86, 111, 220
- Langley Mill Pottery** 1, **93**, 136, **166**, 184, **217**, 219, 226, 243, 250, 258, 263, 267, 281, **282**, 288, **289**; Collectors Society 289; Old Offices 13, 50
- Langley Mill Pottery – its History and Wares (J & J Giblin) 289
- Langley Mill Railway Station (Great Northern/LNER) 9, 90, 95, 151, 185, 223, 255
- Langley Mill Railway Station (Midland Railway)** 18, 77, 90, 103, 111, 130, 151, 171, 172, 173, 185, 197, **203**, 217, 218, 223, **248**, 253, **255**, 258, 263, 270, 282, 285, 288
- Langley Mill to Cromford Turnpike 279
- Langley Park 7, 17, 28, 61, 86, 96
- Langley Road 230
- Langtang National Park, Nepal 252
- Langton**: - (Mrs) 232; **A.J.** (acknowledgment/parish magazine contributor) 67, 84, **123, 129**, 143, **149, 150, 151**, 162, **254**
- Langton Colliery, Pinxton 245; Langton Hall, Pinxton 245
- Lansbury, - (Mr) 33
- Large, G.H. (Magazine contributor) 129
- Larimore, Tom J. (acknowledgment) 200, (contributor) 70, 72, 79, 84, 85, 87, 88, 96, 99, 100, 103, 104, 106, 129, 142, 154, 162, 163, 164, 172, 173, 182, 193, 197, 221, 223, 226, 229, 232, 237, 240, 241, 246, 254, 258, 273
- Larkfields Estate 266
- Lathkill (River) 245, 246; Lathkill Dale 213
- Lathwell, A. 283
- Lauder: Elizabeth 227; Margaret 227
- Laundry, Heanor 17, 25, 40, 99, 238, 241
- Laver, - (cricketer) 287
- Lawn, the (field) 102
- Lawrence of Arabia (see Lawrence, Thomas)
- Lawrence, D.H.** 93, **136, 182, 233, 234**; Society, Eastwood 22
- Lawrence, Frida 182
- Lawrence, Thomas Edward ("of Arabia") 234**
- Laxton, Joseph 270
- Layland: - (Mr) 254; Abraham 121, 270
- Lay-Preachers 26, 61, 288
- Le Havre, France 239
- Le Roi, Paul (acknowledgment) 258
- Lea Bridge 225
- Leabrooks 266
- Leacroft, R. (of Wingfield Manor) 153
- Lead Mining 203, 264, 285**
- Leafe: E.R. 249**; T. (speaker) 143
- League of Friends: Heanor Maternity Home 259; Heanor Memorial Hospital 13
- Leake: (family name in Codnor) 123; John 251
- Leamington College 113
- Leaper**, - 230, **236**
- Leas, The, Ilkeston Road, Marpool 238
- Leavers, William 123
- Leawood Pump House 198, 207, 211, 266
- Leceitoo, France 228
- Leche: Edward (Sir) 70; Family (of Shipley) 255; Hester (later Miller) 255, 286
- Lee Lane** 115, 126, 137, 247, **253**
- Lee**: - (Rev) 230; A. (Counc.) 287; Bolton & Lee (Solicitors) 227; **George William 245**; Gordon (speaker) 230, 241(L); Trevor (speaker) 252, 257, 278; **William 154**
- Leeds 206, 248, 287; Mercury 246
- Leek 247, 259
- Leeke, William (Rev) 262**
- Leenside Court, Nottingham 187
- Lees, Wesley (acknowledgment) 284
- Leeson, Albert 4
- Legal Advisors (see Solicitors)
- Legate, Samuel 94
- Lekh: Peter 227; Thomas 227
- Leghus, John de 59**
- Leicester, Earl of 85
- Leicester 46, 63, 85, 101, 102, 133, 154, 208, 218, 253, 254, 259, 267, 285, 287; Prison 63, 103; Races 268
- Leicester & Nottingham Journal 279, 286
- Leicester Square, London 204
- Leicestershire 113, 142, 208, 227, 249, 253, 264, 283; Rifle 113
- Leighton: Edward (Rev) 152; Lord 93
- Leisure Centre, Heanor 108, 113, 188
- Leivers: Family 26; Henry 273
- Leivesley, Horace 140
- Leniscar 224**
- Leniscar Avenue, Loscoe 224
- Lenton 102, 247, 268; Abbey/Priory 149, 284; Fair 284
- Less Field, the 102
- Lester & Freer** (auctioneers) **248**
- Letters Patent 82
- Levers, Thomas 195**
- Lewcote Gate Fault (coal) 254
- Lewin: Doris (acknowledgment) 100, 106; Philip 100, 106; Sam 100, 106
- Lewis, G. (speaker) 254
- Lewis's, Birmingham 130
- Leyland: - (author) 92; - (Mr & Mrs) (Private School) 33, 108
- Liberal Club 198**
- Libraries**: 92; Alfreton Abraham Lincoln Library 245, 273, 285; **Heanor** 41, 83, **200**; Ilkeston Carnegie Library 266; Local Studies Library, Derby 206; Local Studies Library, Matlock 198
- Licenses (see Publicans)
- Licensing Courts 270, 271**
- Lichfield 230; (and Coventry), Diocese of 28, 35, 129, 151, 162; Cathedral 231
- Lickley, Annie (Miss) 140
- Life in Old Heanor** 99, 100, 101, 106, 132; **Correction 131**
- Life of Mary Howitt, the 179
- Life of More (William Roper) 115
- Lifeguards (Regiment) 194
- Liggat, Samuel (see Legate, Samuel)
- Lighthouse, Loscoe 263**
- Lighting & Watching Act, 1833 258
- Lighting** (also see Gas & Electricity) (see also Mining Lamps) 16, 25, **110**, 138, 147, **179**, 191, 270
- Lightning Strikes 73, 87, 93, 117, 122
- Lilley**: A.A. (cricketer) 287; C. 88; **Elizabeth 96**; Family of Loscoe Grange 86, 88, 96, 283; Joseph 273; Mary 96; T. 88; W. 88; **William 96**
- Limb, P. (speaker) 155
- Lime/Lime Burning 49**, 122, 152, 164, 222, 242, 285
- Lime Kiln (Inn Sign) 197
- Lincoln, Abraham 245, 250, 273
- Lincoln: Cathedral 218, 231; Isolation Hospital 249
- Lincoln's Inn 243
- Lincolnshire 101, 142, 200, 243, 247, 267
- Lindley, - (Eastwood Hall) 221; Matthew 273
- Ling, - (PC) 245**
- Linnell, Ricahrdson and (auctioneers) 280

- Linsey, Kate (Miss) (Private School) 45, 102, 111
- Linton (fictional?) (Langley Mill?) 136
- Lion Mauling 19
- Lions, Heanor (Carnival Band) 154
- Lisieux 240
- Lissett, Wright 131
- Litchfield, R.M. (contributor) 132
- Literacy 246**
- Little Allens Field 102
- Little Anthony (field) 102
- Little Chester** 259, **261**, 265, **266**, 272; Heritage Centre 261, 265, 266
- Little Close (Tithes) 24
- Little Common Piece (see Common Piece)
- Little Eaton** 17, **216**, **218**, 247, 259, 262
- Little Flates (field) 102
- Little Hallam 247
- Little Hallows (see also Hallows, The) 236
- Little John (Inn Sign) 197
- Little Lammas 53
- Little Longstone 259
- Little Market, Tag Hill 260
- Little Starth 102
- Littlehay Grange, Ockbrook 221
- Littleover 247
- Litton 209, 213, 253, 269
- Liverpool 72, 81, 116, 121, 186, 200, 214, 250, 260, 270, 279; County Museum 121; Museum of Liverpool Life 280
- Living Conditions** 74, **125**, **214**, **261**
- Llangollen 257
- Llewellyn 85
- Lloyd, Thomas 227
- Lloyd George, David 272
- LNER Station, Langley Mill (see Langley Mill Railway Station)
- Loade's Match Factory, Steam Mill Lane 250
- Local Board of Health** **10**, **12**, **36**, **37**, 83, 85, 100, 104, 111, 113, 219, 231, **247**
- Local Board, Heanor 4, 121, 133, 195, 198, 271
- Local Government - History** **121**, 150, 165, 280; Local Government Act 1899 121
- Local History Society, Heanor & District (see Society)
- Local Preachers Mutual Aid Association 156
- Local Studies Libraries: Derby 206; Matlock 198
- Locarno Ballroom, Derby 61
- Lock Cottage, Sandiacre 204
- Lockett, William Jeffrey (of Derby) 227
- Locko 230, 247, 262
- Lockton: - (Misses), Milliners 130; T.H. (Grocer) 130**, 155
- Lockton Avenue 26, 36, 41, 42, 44, 47, 83, 86, 149, 171; Girls' School 283
- Lock-Ups: Heanor 258, 261; Smalley 225**
- Lockwood: Enoch 273; Mary Ann (Mrs) 122
- Locomotives (see Railway Locomotives)
- Lodge (bus route Kimberley to Basford) 77
- Lodge Colliery, Newthorpe 16, 54**, 91, 224, 256, **261**
- Lodge Farm, Shipley 54**, 152
- Lodge, Shipley Park 263
- Lodging Houses 4, 10, 29**, 38, **48**, 56, 66, 69, 112, 242, **261**
- Lofthouse Colliery, Leeds 248
- Loftskov (see Loscoe)
- Logic Electrical Engineers Ltd (acknowledgment) 188
- Loire 239
- Lollards 150
- Lomas, Henry (1827) 230**
- Lomax: Albert - The China Rooms, Market Street 167**; I. (Mrs) (contributor) 128; Joseph (blacksmith) 144; Levi 56
- Lomax Motor Cycles 120
- Lomax's Sweetshop 141, 157
- Lombe: John 264; Thomas 209
- London 3, 66, 72, 75, 76, 80, 91, 119, 121, 180, 182, 184, 188, 200, 204, 207, 214, 218, 219, 222, 227, 228, 236, 238, 239, 240, 254, 255, 259, 261, 265, 266, 270, 278, 284, 288, 289; Bridge 75; Tower of London 88, 249; London to Manchester Air Race 82
- Long, Charles William (Sanitary Inspector) 121
- Long Acre 182
- Long Close 102
- Long Eaton** 112, 166, 202, 204, **206**, **218**, 235, 282, 286
- Long Hill 245, 246
- Long Ltd, Redpath Dorman 74
- Long South Field 102
- Longden, J.A. 14
- Longdon, Heather (Cllr) 266
- Longford 247, 273; Hall 264
- Longnor 259
- Longton, Staffordshire 114
- Longtown, Gretna Green 239, 240
- Longwood Hall, Pinxton 245
- Lord Byron, Mill Lane, Codnor 175
- Lord Chancellor 95, 115
- Lord Derby (public house) 11, 225
- Lord Haddon Road, Ilkeston 289
- Lord Nelson (Inn Sign) 197; (public house) 11, 225
- Lord Treasurer of England 88, 143
- Lords of the Manor of Heanor 227**
- Loschov (see Loscoe)
- Loscoe** 9, 11, 17, 20, 25, 27, 29, 35, 40, 44, 47, 61, 64, 67, 68, 70, **72**, 76, 77, 80, **86**, **88**, **89**, **96**, **103**, 113, 114, **117**, 120, 121, 126, 137, 139, 141, 142, 145, 146, 147, 150, 151, 152, 162, 165, 169, 178, **179**, 181, 185, 187, 191, 194, 195, 200, 221, 222, 223, **224**, 225, 226, 229, 232, 235, 236, 238, 247, 250, 258, 262, **263**, 267, 269, 270, 271, 273, **279**, **280**, 281, **283**, 286, 287, 288, **289**; **Angling Club 283**; **Coronation Celebrations 1953 43**; Cricket Team 1895 88; Green 224, 229; Institute 178; **Ironworks 39, 72, 222, 231, 232**; **Lighthouse 263**; Manor 42, 72; **Mill 224**, 229, 232, **236, 279**, 285; Miners' Welfare (see Miners' Welfare); **Miser, 74**; **Name 224**; **Pump, 6**; **Sough 40, 76, 110**; **Watermill 209**
- Loscoe Brook 72
- Loscoe Dam 44, 60, 72**, 126, **131**, 135, **153**, 155, 161, 205, **223**, **229**, **231**, **232**, 234, 236, 238, 261, 262, 269, **283**, **284**, 285, 286; Dam House 232
- Loscoe Denby Lane 115, 135, 180, 185, 232, 280
- Loscoe Fields 28, 86
- Loscoe Grange 42**, 61, 86, 88, 96, 104, **169**, **212**, 232, 234, **255**, 279, 281, 283, 285, 289
- Loscoe Lane** 111, **115**
- Loscoe Park 42, 44, 231, 232
- Loscoe Pit/Colliery** 7, 9, 12, 44, 46, 50, 53, 54, 76, 86, 110, **114**, 120, **122**, **123**, **124**, **126**, **137**, 146, 161, 164, 165, **224**, 261; **Cricket Club 289**; Pit Baths 33
- Loscoe Road** 2, 9, 29, 33, 37, 40, 41, 55, 57, 62, 75, 86, 97, 115, 134, 140, 144, 159, 165, 230, **234**, 265, 273, 281; **Boys' School 26**; Girls' School 285; Infants School 24, 33; School 76
- Lost Houses of Derbyshire (M.Craven & M.Stanley) 278
- Lose Hill 245, 246
- Loskovdam (see Loscoe)
- Louch Mills (in poem) 247
- Loughborough 21, 32, 46, 54, 154, 161, 247, 285; Statutes 212; University 154
- Louisburg 275
- Lovatt: Albert E. 1, 93, 217, 282**, 289; **John 217**
- Lovatt's Pottery (see Langley Mill Pottery)
- Loveridge: Graham (acknowledgment) 288, 289; Nancy (nee Brocklesby) (acknowledgment) 288, 289
- Low Main** (also see Coal Seams) 16, 42, 64, 137, **187**, 256, 261
- Low Moor, Yorkshire 215
- Lowdham, - (Mr) 230
- Lowdham 247
- Lowe: - (of Locko) 230**; - (of Shipley) 152, 211; A. (speaker) 120, 123; Drury 110; **Richard 52**, 102, 110, 146, 229; William Drury 262
- Lower Dunstead Road (see Dunstead Road)
- Lower Market Place, Ilkeston 193, 266
- Loxo (see Loscoe) 224
- Lucas, Family (of Heanor Gate Farm) 260
- Lucus (Tailors) 270
- Ludlam: - 75**; **Isaac 182**, 195
- Luker, Sam (Chip Shop) 157
- Lumiere Brothers 204**
- Lumley, Messrs E. & H. 278; Henry 278
- Lunabridge, South Africa 267
- Lunar Society 240
- Lund Hill Colliery 63
- Lupton, Arnold 248**
- Lusitania 226**
- Lutyens, Edwin, Sir 86
- Lychgate, Heanor Cemetery 100
- Lyme Park 259
- Lymm 223
- Lympsfield, Surrey 227
- Lynam, - (in poem) 247
- Lynes, - (Nurse) 184**
- Lynncroft, Eastwood 233
- M.G.M. 134
- Mablethorpe 90**, 130
- Machin: Arthur 36, 187**; **J.E. (Heanor Empire) 240**
- Machin & Hartwell's 35, 112, 146, 154, 281, 285
- MacIntire, - 221
- Mackay's Plan 1736 - Eastwood Hall 220**
- Mackworth 247; Castle 285
- MacNamara, J (acknowledgment) 6
- Madeley; - 283; - (Mrs) 259
- Magazines (see Publications (Periodicals))
- Magistrates Courts: **Chesterfield 131**, Ilkeston 270; Ripley 270
- Magna Carta 85
- Magnum Steam Engine 257
- Mahoney, Maureen (Miss) (speaker) 145
- Main Bright (also see Coal Seams) 64
- Main Soft** (also see Coal Seams) **254**
- Main Street, Langley Mill 11
- Mainwaring, Sarah** (later Mrs Dring) **267**
- Make-Up (see Cosmetics)
- Makeney 286
- Malin, - (Mr) 78
- Mallett, G. (Rev) 64
- Malta 207, 267, 275
- Maltby, - (or Musgrove) 16
- Mam Tor 245, 246
- Manchester 44, 49, 130, 201, 259, 284, 287, 288; (London to) Air Race 82; Central Railway Station 250
- Mandy, - (Mrs) 285
- Mann, James 225**
- Manners Colliery Company 16, 54, 224, 256, 261
- Manners: Family 197, 276; John 276
- Manock, - (Miss) 103, 122
- Manor House/Farm, Little Chester 261
- Manors: Bateman Manor, Morley 160**; **Codnor 83, 84**, 114, 129, **149**, **223**, **235**; Collingham 160; Denby 87; Eastwood 220, 221; **Heanor 227**; Heanor, Codnor, Loscoe and Langley 7, 42; **Loscoe 42**; **Morley 86**, 227, **247**, **264**; **Smalley 238**; **Wingfield** 70, 99, 132, 153, **196**, 224, 231
- Mansell 232
- Mansfield 17, 46, 64, 86, 91, 92, 106, 153, 171, 180, 193, 218, 219, 221, 223, 238, 248, 266, 270, 279, 287; Grammar School 158
- Mansfield & District Canteen Association 149
- Mansfield Road** 9, 17, 27, 28, 46, 47, 57, 70, **73**, 83, 86, 93, 111, 134, 136, 155, 165, 180,

- 183, 201, 219, 231, 239, 258, 262, 270, 284, 289
- Mansfield Road, Eastwood 210, 220, 221
- Mansion House, Ashbourne 264
- Mapperley** 16, 55, 67, 105, 107, 135, 168, **169**, 225, 247, 262; Colliery 51, 57, 167, 214, 221, 224, 256, 263; Colliery Band 161; **Reservoir/Lake** 107, **148**, 154, **280**; School 27; Wakes 212
- Mapperley Hill (in poem) (Nottingham) 247
- Mapplewell, Leicestershire 264
- Maps:** Electricity Supply (10848) 9; **Enclosure Award Plan 1791 - Eastwood Hall** 220, **221**; Enclosure Plan 1792 32, 81, 83, 97, 102, 179; **Greenwood's Plan 1824/5 - Eastwood Hall** 220, **221**, **222**; **Fairground Plan 1920's 275**; **Fairground Plan 1930's 277**; **Mackay's Plan 1736 - Eastwood Hall** 220; Ordnance Survey 25-inch, 1st edition 230; Ordnance Survey, 1834 - Loscoe 231, 232; Ordnance Survey, 1879-1880 261; Ordnance Survey, 1899 261; Ordnance Survey, 1900 288; Ordnance Survey, 1911 261; **Ordnance Survey, 1938 - Eastwood Hall** 220; **Ordnance Survey, 1st Edition 1836 - Eastwood Hall** 220, 221, **222**; **Sanderson's Plan 1830/34 - Eastwood Hall** 220, 221, **222**; **Sketch of Lands adjoining the Vicar's at Heanor, 1827 230**; Stukeley's map of Little Chester 261; Surplice's map 230
- March, Cambridgeshire 260
- Marchbank:** - 156, 271; - (Miss) 249; Connie Lily 182; Family (history) 147; G.W. 150, (contributor) 21, 26, 30, 31, 90, 144, 147, 149, 150, 156, 159, 163, 166, 168, 182, 184, 185, 188, 189, 195, 196, 197, 198, 204, (obituary) 257, (speaker) 1, 60, 114(L); J.B. 144; J.B. & Son 281; Jack 168; John 161; M. (Miss) (acknowledgment) 21; **William** 21, **90**; **William Lawrence (Will)** 182
- Marcus Street, Chester Green 266
- Marehay 39, 112, 161
- Margaret of Athol 88
- Margaret, Countess of Salisbury 253
- Margaret, Queen 223
- Marjoribanks, Family (history) 147
- Markeaton 70, 247, 264; Brook 244; Hall 237
- Market Cross, Bonsall 273
- Market Harborough 287
- Market Hotel** 33, 43, 57, 67, **100**, 108, 146, **148**, **171**, 175, 191, **228**, 239, 242, 264, 270
- Market Inspector 193
- Market Place, Alfreton 245, 273
- Market Place, Codnor** 165, **233**, 234, 284
- Market Place, Derby 60, 153, 237
- Market Place, Eastwood 77
- Market Place, Heanor** (see also Markets) 19, 24, 28, 41, **43**, 47, 56, 57, 62, **73**, **75**, 77, 78, **85**, **100**, **102**, 106, 111, **120**, **122**, 130, 131, 134, 148, 157, 167, 168, 169, **172**, **177**, 181, 184, 186, 191, 200, 202, **205**, 216, 223, 224, 229, 239, 241, 243, 258, 260, 261, 262, 265, 266, **270**, 271, 274, 275, 276, 277, 281, 285
- Market Place, Ilkeston 43, 131, 193, 266
- Market Place, Ripley 32, 223
- Market Place, Somercotes 88
- Market Square 56, 134, 238, 257
- Market Square, Nottingham 284
- Market Street** 9, 11, 37, 41, 45, 51, 57, **73**, 92, 99, **100**, 101, 111, **120**, 141, 151, 156, 157, 159, 161, 165, 167, 191, 238, 242, 244, 245, 246, 252, 261, 264, 268, 281, 283, 288
- Market Street, Ilkeston 193, 266
- Market Toll Collector 69
- Market Town Week 2005 281
- Market, Little (Tag Hill) 260
- Markets:** 37; Denby 87; Derby 170, 262; Eastwood 270; **Heanor** 24, 25, 26, 69, 142, **177**, **186**, 191, 193, 196, 261, **270**; Horsley Woodhouse 214; Ilkeston 213, 266, 270; May Day 177; Nottingham 259; Ripley 32
- Markham Colliery 16
- Marl** 38, 262
- Marl pit at Marlpool (see also Marlpool Pond) 32, 38, 59
- Marlpool** 11, 16, 23, 28, 32, 45, 47, 48, 59, 61, 76, 77, 79, 83, 94, 98, 99, 105, 107, 108, 111, 113, 120, 121, 134, 136, 143, 145, 146, **152**, 159, 162, 168, 170, 175, 187, 191, **195**, 200, 207, 211, **231**, 233, 238, 239, 245, 247, 250, 256, 260, 262, 268, 270, 271, 273, 281, **288**, 289; Bible Class 289; **Boys' School, Claramount Road** 122, 137, **154**, 288; **Coronation Celebrations 1953 43**; Farm Estate 266, 281, 288; **Infants School, Prospect Road** 48, **122**, 288; Lodge 112, 263; **Mill** 30, 85, **128**, **185**, **236**; **Name** 37, 38, **81**, 112; **Pond** (see also Marl Pit) 45, 79, 81, 102, 112, **200**, 239, 262, 288; **Railway Station** 113, **140**, 168, 170, 203, **205**, 238, **280**; Rangers Football Team 288
- Marlpool Lane** 2, 86, 111, **112**
- Marples, P. (Mrs) (speaker) 148
- Marquez, Carmen 265
- Marquis of Granby (Inn Sign) 197
- Marriage** 132, **179**, **202**, **224**, **231**, 238, 262
- Marriott: - (Mrs) 23; Edith 238; **John** 155
- Marrot Moor (in poem) 247
- Marsh, John** 176, **190**
- Marshall:** - (Mr) 272; Albert 140; Arthur (architect) 158; Augusta (Mrs) 56; Edith (Miss) 33; (family name in Codnor) 123; Gertrude 281; J. 189; John (Loscoe Road) 245; John (Ripley Hippodrome) 206; Mary (formerly Mary Brentnall) 50; **Miriam Amy** 245; Sam (speaker) 152 (L); Thomas 258; **Tom** (of Heanor Laundry) 40, 99, **238**; Woolstan (grocer/draper) 144, 155
- Marshall Street** 69, 111, 136, **169**
- Marsland, Ken** 255
- Marson:** Elizabeth (later Holbrook) 219; **Lawrence (author)** 178
- Marston, - (Mr) (of Enderby) 208
- Martin: - (showman) 261; A. 111; (family name in Codnor) 123; Joseph 273; R. (speaker) 74, 102; W.E. 224, (acknowledgment) 254, (contributor) 187, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 248, 256, 261
- Marton, J.L.W. (lawyer) 243
- Mary, Queen 150
- Mary, Queen (1914) 156, 229, 243, 263, 285, 288
- Mary, Queen of Scots** 70, 196, **231**, 249, 272
- Maryland 227
- Maskery, Cyril (speaker) 186
- Mason: - (NCB) 224; - (Mr) 113; J. 283
- Master:** Family, of Codnor Castle 70, 96, 125, 236; Katherine (daughter of Legh & Katherine Master) 227; Katherine (nee Hoskins) 227; **Legh (I)** (of Codnor) 83, **227**; **Legh (II)** 227, **239**; **Legh Hoskins (Rev)** (of Lympsfield, Surrey) 227; Margaret 227; **Streynsham (Sir)** (of London) 96, 103, 149, **227**, 272
- Masters, - (Lords of the Manor) (see Master)
- Masterton, New Zealand 182
- Match Factory, Loade's 250
- Maternity Home, Heanor** 143, 149, **249**, **259**, 277
- Mathew, Joshua** (shopkeeper) 147, **218**
- Mathew, Ino 224
- Matilda of Flanders 253
- Matilda of Scotland 253
- Matilda, Empress 253
- Matlock 16, 18, 79, 100, 196, 197, 213, 234, 247, 259, 261, 266, 288; Railway Club 30, 257, 263, 271, 278, 281
- Matlock Bath 225, 285
- Matrons: Heanor Maternity Home** 249, **259**; Heanor Memorial Hospital 189, 200
- Mavor and Coulson Coalcutters 48
- Maximillian of Arragon 153
- Maxwell, G. 10
- May Day Markets 177
- Mayer & Co, London and Munich 3, 80
- Mayfield: H.B. 94; S 2; S. (Mrs) 2; Thomas 37, 94, 111, 224
- Mayfield (Carpenter &) 110
- Mayfield Avenue 24, 45, 187, 194
- Mayhew, Charles T. (poet)** 16, **68**
- Maynock, - (Miss) 31
- Mayors: Amber Valley 170; Derby 288; Heanor & Loscoe 266; Ilkeston 43, 285; Mayoral Banquet, Nottingham 74; Nottingham 143
- Mayor's Parlour, Old, Derby** 237
- Maypole Dancing 226
- Maypole Grocery, Market Street 242
- Maypole Yard, Nottingham 183
- Mays: Lewis** 245; T. (Rev) 233
- McArthur, Frank** 255
- McCormack, Patrick (Dr)** 149
- McCormick, Alan (acknowledgment) 117, (speaker) 109
- McGregor, Ian (Sir) 222
- McMichael Radiograms** 248
- McMullen, R. (Rev) 207
- McNamara, John J.** Obituary 231
- McQuin, Joseph** 234
- Meadow Dairy shop, Market Street 120
- Meadow Street 222
- Meadows, - (Miss) 33
- Meakin:** - (Mr & Mrs) 4; **Joseph** 233
- Meccano 69
- Medals 180, 181, 224, 243, 260, 267
- Medical Appliances 184
- Medical Officer of Health 12, 29, 37, 69, 105, 121, 189, 285
- Medicines/Remedies** 57, **59**, 138, 284, 286
- Mee: Arthur (author) 231; Bill 271; Granville (NCB) 224; John (Jack) 271; Rachel (later Mrs William Howitt) 253; Robert M. (acknowledgment) 281, (contributor) 266, 267, 270, 271, 274, 278, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 286, 287, 288, 289 (speaker) 286, 287
- Meerbrook** 12, 37, 104, 105, **285**; Sidings 285; **Sough Company** 104, **285**
- Meetings/Visits/Events** (in chronological order) (references in bold refer to Reports of the Meeting)
- 11/12/69 1
- 14/1/70 - cancelled speaker 1
- 11/2/70 - Study of History 1
- 11/3/70 - John King and his Patent 1
- 8/4/70 - Bits and Pieces 2, 5
- 13/5/70 - Industrial Archaeology of a Village (Milford) 2
- 10/06/70 - Roman Kilns and Pottery at Hazlewood 3
- 16/9/70 - Card Indexing/Recording - Industrial Archaeology 4
- 14/4/71 - Turnpike Roads 5
- 8/3/72 - History of Clocks and Local Clockmakers 7
- /73 - Visit to Butterley Hall Police HQ 8
- 1/7/73 - Visit to High Peak Trail, Cromford 8
- 18/7/73 - Visit to Wingfield Manor 8
- 10/4/74 - Life and Labour in Mid-Nineteenth Century Heanor 14
- 12/2/75 - Slideshow - Recent Acquisitions 19
- 12/3/75 - History: Natural and Unnatural 20
- 9/4/75 - A Derbyshire Family's Life & Struggles 21
- 14/5/75 - Visit to Lawrence Countryside 22
- 11/6/75 - Local Interest 23
- 10/9/75 - The Cromford Canal 24
- 8/10/75 - Open Evening - Society's Slides 25
- 12/11/75 - The Canals of South Derbyshire 26
- 10/12/75 - Crich Tramway Museum 27
- 14/1/76 - Open Evening - Society's Slides 28
- 11/2/76 - Our Next Door Neighbour 29
- 10/3/76 - The Leek and Manifold Valley Railway 30
- 14/4/76 - Visit to Shipley Hall Excavations 31
- 12/5/76 - Local Industrial History 32
- 9/6/76 - Visit to Bevercotes Museum 33

- 8/9/76 - Visit to Crich Tramway Museum 34
 13/10/76 - A.G.M. and slides 35
 10/11/76 - Historical Houses of Derbyshire 36
 8/12/76 - Excavations at Shipley Hall 37
 12/1/77 - Open Night - Society's Slides 38
 9/3/77 - Derbyshire Pottery and Porcelain 40
 13/4/77 - Well Dressings and Church Garlands 41
 11/5/77 - Visit to Ruddington 42
 28/5/77 - Exhibition - Royal Occasions in Heanor 41, 42, 43, 45
 8/6/77 - Visit to Southwell Minster 43
 14/9/77 - Visit to Ironville 44
 12/10/77 - A.G.M. and slides 45
 09/11/1977 - Archdeacon Butler's visit to Heanor 1824 46
 14/12/77 - Local Bricks and Brickmaking 47
 11/1/78 - Cromford & High Peak Railway 48
 8/2/78 - A Closer Look at that Photograph 49
 8/3/78 - Changes Wrought by Motorways 50
 12/4/78 - Local Dialect in Prose and Poetry 51
 10/5/78 - Visit to Mapperley & West Hallam 51
 17/6/78 - Visit to Middleton Top Engine House 52
 13/9/78 - Archdeacon Butler's Visit to Heanor 1824 53
 11/10/78 - A.G.M. and slides 54
 8/11/78 - Society's Slides 55
 17/12/78 - Local Bricks and Brickmaking 56
 10/1/79 - Introducing Children to the Local History of an Area 57, 59
 14/2/79 - Bess of Hardwick 58
 14/3/79 - Introducing Children to the Local History of an Area 59
 11/4/79 - 1745 Rebellion and Derbyshire Implications 60
 7/5/79 - Exhibition at Victorian Market 61
 -/6/79 - Visit to Derby Cathedral 62
 14/7/79 - Walking tour of Heanor 62, 64
 12/9/79 - Open Evening 62
 10/10/79 - A.G.M. and slides 63
 14/11/79 - Samuel Watson and his Family 64, 72
 12/12/79 - River Amber from Source to Confluence 65, 70
 9/1/80 - Open Evening and Slides 66
 13/2/80 - The Changes Wrought by Motorways - The Eastwood Bypass art II 67
 12/3/80 - Inside Hardwick 68
 9/4/80 - The History of Heanor Grammar School 69
 19/4/80 - Visit to Weir Mill Farm & Wingfield Manor 70
 2/6/80 - Visit to Ilkeston 71
 10/9/80 - John Smedley and his Hydro 71
 8/10/80 - A.G.M. - the Langton Collection 72
 12/11/80 - Medallions associated with Derbyshire & Nottinghamshire Personalities 73
 10/12/80 - Lawrence Countryside 74
 14/1/81 - Quiz - So you think you know Heanor 75
 11/2/81 - Greasley and Beauvale Priory 76
 11/3/81 - The History of the Police in Derbyshire 77
 8/4/81 - The History of Heanor Grammar School 78
 13/5/81 - Visit to Elvaston Castle & Museum 79
 17/6/81 - Visit to Derby Cathedral 79, 80
 9/9/81 - Codnor Castle 80, 84
 14/10/81 - A.G.M. and slides 81
 11/11/81 - Derbyshire through the eyes of Neville Sharpe 82
 9/12/81 - Shipley Park - the old and the new 83
 13/1/82 - Open Night 84
 10/2/82 - Development of Derby Industrial Museum 85
 10/3/82 - A Derbyshire Miner - Life around Clay Cross 86
 14/4/82 - The Rolleston of Watnall Hall 87
 3/5/82 - May Day Market Display 88
 12/5/82 - Visit to Codnor Castle and Monument 89
 16/6/82 - Visit to Derby Industrial Museum 88, 89
 4/7/82 - Visit to Chatterley Whitfield Mining Museum, Tunstall 88, 89
 13/10/82 - A.G.M. & Slides 90, 94
 10/11/82 - The Midland Railway allied to the Butterley Project 91
 8/12/82 - History of Inn Signs 92
 12/1/83 - Development of Local Transport 93
 9/2/83 - The Great Outdoors 94
 9/3/83 - History of Langley Mill 95
 13/4/83 - Duties & Responsibilities of a Lord Lieutenant 96
 2/5/83 - Display at May Day Market 97
 11/5/83 - Visit to Midland Railway Centre Museum 97, 98
 8/6/83 - Visit to Erewash Museum, Ilkeston 97, 98
 14/9/83 - Eastwood along with Lawrence 98
 12/10/83 - A.G.M. and slides 99
 9/11/83 - Open Cast Mining - The Godkin Site 100
 14/12/83 - Rebuilding of Heanor Church 101
 11/1/84 - A Village, a Man and his Memories 102
 8/2/84 - Open Evening 103
 14/3/84 - Lead Mining in Derbyshire 104
 11/4/84 - Nostalgic Look at Stanton & Hallam Fields 105
 7/5/84 - May Day Victorian Market 106
 9/5/84 - Visit to Lead Mining Museum, Matlock Bath 106, 107
 20/6/84 - Visit to Shipley Hill & Home Farm 107
 12/9/84 - Slides 107
 10/10/84 - A.G.M. & Slides 108
 14/11/84 - History of Nottingham Castle 109
 12/12/84 - The Story of Blue John/History of Castleton 110
 9/1/85 - Open Night 111
 13/2/85 - Shipley - memories of life around the Hall & Park 112
 13/3/85 - Nostalgic Look at Stanton & Hallam Fields 113
 10/4/85 - Collection of Society's Photographs 114
 8/5/85 - Visit to Nottingham Castle 114, 115
 9/6/85 - Visit to Castleton & Treak Cliff Cavern 114, 115, 116
 11/9/85 - As We Were (Shipley Estate) 116
 9/10/85 - A.G.M. Moods of Derbyshire 117
 13/11/85 - Take a Closer Look at that Photograph 118
 11/12/85 - History of Castleton 119
 8/1/86 - Work of the Derbyshire Historic Buildings Trust 120, 123
 12/2/86 - Slides & Films 121
 12/3/86 - History of Street Furniture 122
 9/4/86 - Work of the Derbyshire Historic Buildings Trust 123
 14/5/86 - Visit to Lawrence Museum, Eastwood 124, 125
 11/6/86 - Walk around Smalley 124, 125
 10/9/86 - History of Langley Mill 125
 8/10/86 - A.G.M. & Open Night 126
 12/11/86 - Derbyshire Churches 127
 10/12/86 - Lighthearted Look at Myths & Legends of Derbyshire 128
 14/1/87 - F.W.K.s in Heanor 129
 11/2/87 - Around Ironville 130
 11/3/87 - Derbyshire Historic Buildings Trust 131
 8/4/87 - A Variety of Local Interest 132
 13/5/87 - Walk - Discovering Old Heanor 133, 134
 10/6/87 - Visit to Wirksworth Heritage Centre 133, 134
 9/9/87 - Open Night 134
 14/10/87 - A.G.M., & Walk from Codnor to Langley Mill 135
 11/11/87 - Look at the Past 136
 9/12/87 - Christmas Customs 137
 13/1/88 - Langley Pottery 138
 10/2/88 - Codnor Castle: a recent Survey 139
 9/3/88 - Framework Knitting 140, 142, **154**
 13/4/88 - Open Night 141
 2/5/88 - Victorian Market event 142
 8/6/88 - Visit to Ruddington Framework Knitters Museum 142, 143
 14/9/88 - Early Mining in the Erewash Valley Coalfields 143
 12/10/88 - The Corfield Family 144
 9/11/88 - Exploration of Nottingham Caves 145, 150
 14/12/88 - Hidden Corners 146
 11/1/89 - Open Night 147
 8/2/89 - Family History 148
 8/3/89 - Local History of Crich 149
 12/4/89 - Open Night 150
 10/5/89 - Tour of Bridlesmith Gate Caves, Nottingham 150, 151, 152
 1/5/89 - Heanor's Victorian Market 151
 14/6/89 - Visit to Morley Church 152
 13/9/89 152
 11/10/89 - A.G.M. & Slides 153
 8/11/89 - 150th Anniversary of the Midland Railway 154
 13/12/89 - Dowsing in the Landscape 155
 10/1/90 - Open Night 156
 14/2/90 - Old Eastwood 157
 14/3/90 - Calke Abbey 158
 11/4/90 - Story of the D'Oyly Carte Opera Company 159
 9/5/90 - Walk around Ripley 160
 12/9/90 - Down Memory Lane 161
 10/10/90 - A.G.M. - John Flamstead, our local Astronomer Royal 161
 14/11/90 - Byron & Newstead Abbey 162
 12/12/90 - Curiosities 163
 9/1/91 - Butterley Company in the 19th Century 164
 13/2/91 - A Place of Execution 165
 13/3/91 - Ockbrook and the Moravians 166
 10/4/91 - Reviving the Tales of Robin Hood 167
 10/5/91 - Memories of Old Heanor - Launch of Museum Project 168
 23/6/91 - Trip to Castleton 168
 11/9/91 - Two Derbyshire Porcelain Manufactures 168, 169
 9/10/91 - Erewash Valley Miscellany 169
 13/11/91 - A Place of Execution 170
 11/12/91 - As We Were 171
 8/1/92 - Miscellany of Slides of the Heanor Area 172
 12/2/92 - History of Swanwick 173
 11/3/92 - The Cromford Canal 174
 8/4/92 - Derbyshire Postal History 175
 13/5/92 - Walk around Heanor 176
 9/9/92 - Videos of Local Interest 176, 177, 178
 14/10/92 - After Godkin - a look at Opencast Mining 177
 11/11/92 - A Time to Remember 178, **181**
 9/12/92 - The Pentrich Revolution 175 years on 179, **182**
 13/1/93 - The Great Northern Railway, Pinxton Branch 180, **183**
 10/2/93 - Old Kimberley 181, **184**
 10/3/93 - Grandma's Picture Show 182
 14/4/93 - A.G.M. & Slide Show 183
 12/5/93 - Walk round Langley 184
 9/6/93 - Walk from Aldercar to Codnor Castle 184
 8/9/93 - All Aboard the Charabanc 184, 185
 15/10/93 - Down Memory Lane 185, **188**

- 10/11/93 - Old Belper 186, **190**
8/12/93 - The Arkwrights, Spinners of Fortune 187, **191**
12/1/94 - Father's Heanor 188, 191
9/2/94 - The Changing Face of Ilkeston 189, **192**
9/3/94 - Bridges, Conservatories & Pillar Boxes 190, **194**
13/4/94 - A.G.M. & Slides 191
11/5/94 - Walk around Langley Mill 192
8/6/94 - Walk around Shipley Hill 192
13/7/94 - Visit to Cromford & Cromford Mill 192
14/9/94 - History & Architecture of Wingfield Manor 192, 193, **196**
12/10/94 - Inn Signs 193, **197**
9/11/94 - Derbyshire County Council Countryside Facilities 194, **198**
14/12/94 - Derbyshire Windmills 195, **199**
11/1/95 - As We Were 196, **200**
8/2/95 - Historic Derbyshire Gardens 197, **202**
8/3/95 - Leadmining and Miners in the Peak 198, **203**
12/4/95 - A.G.M. & Slides 199
9/5/95 - Slide show to commemorate VE/VJ Day 200
14/6/95 - Visit to Wingfield Manor 200, 201
13/9/95 - Life on the Canals 1793 - 1960 200, 201
13/9/95 - The Erewash Canal **204**
11/10/95 - Local Transport in Heanor & District 202, **205**
8/11/95 - Cinema in the Erewash Valley 203, **206**
13/12/95 - The Cromford Canal 204, **207**
10/1/96 - Changing Face of Shipley Park 205, **208**
14/2/96 - Watermills 206, **209**
13/3/96 - Eyam Plague 207, **210**
10/4/96 - A.G.M. & Slides 208
8/5/96 - Visit to Derwent Valley Visitor Centre, Belper 209, **211**
12/6/96 - Visit to High Peak Junction & Cromford Canal 209, **211**
11/9/96 - One Hundred Years of Cinema 209
9/10/96 - Derbyshire's Hidden Dales 210, **213**
13/11/96 - Joseph Paxton - Gardener Extraordinary 211, **214**
11/12/96 - Vernacular Building Construction 212, **215**
8/1/97 - Little Eaton & its Past 213, **216**
12/2/97 - Langley Mill Pottery 214, **217**
12/3/97 - History of Methodism in the Heanor Area 215, **219**
9/4/97 - A.G.M. Shipley Revisited 216, **218**
14/5/97 - Walk round Langley 217, **218**
11/6/97 - Walk round Little Eaton 217, **218**
9/9/97 - Langley Mill's Industrial Past 217, **218, 219**
14/10/97 - Welcome to Flintham 218, **220**
11/11/97 - Excavation of a Romano-British Farm Building at Ockbrook 218, 219, **221**
24/10/97 - Samuel Watson (Memorial Project) 219, **220**
9/12/97 - The Butterley Company 220, **222**
13/1/98 - The Route of the A4 Limited Stop 221, **223**
10/2/98 - Looking Back in Time 222, **224**
10/3/98 - Postcard Humour 223, **225**
14/4/98 - A.G.M. - The Changing Scene of Heanor 224, **226**
12/5/98 - Visit to Erewash Museum, Ilkeston 225, **226**
9/6/98 - Visit to Derbyshire Police Museum, Derby 225, **226**
8/9/98 - Monastic Heritage of Morley Church 225, **227**
13/10/98 - Samuel Watson and his Descendants 226, **228**
10/11/98 - A Distant Trumpet - Memories of the Great War 226, 227, **229**
8/12/98 - Heanor Operatic Society 228, **230**
12/1/99 - Test Flying Reminiscences 229, **231**
9/2/99 - Highedge 230, **232**
9/3/99 - D.H.Lawrence 231, **233**
13/4/99 - A.G.M. - A Look at Loscoe & Codnor 232, **234**
11/5/99 - Visit to St.Matthew's Church, Morley 233, **234**
8/6/99 - Walk round Eastwood 233, **234**
17/7/99 - Visit to Chatsworth House 233, **234**
14/9/99 - Erewash Canal & Restoration at Langley Mill 233, **235**
12/10/99 - Monsters & Magicians 234, **236**
9/11/99 - The Demolition of Derby 235, **237**
14/12/99 - The Smalley Millennium 235, 236, **238**
11/1/00 - A Century to Remember 237, **239**
8/2/00 - John Whitehurst, F.R.S. 238, **240**
14/3/00 - A Cinema near You 239, **241**
11/4/00 - A.G.M. - Curiosities & Old Signs 240, **242**
9/5/00 - Visit to John King's Workshop Museum, Pinxton 241, **242**
13/6/00 - Walk round Highedge 241, **242**
12/9/00 - Heanor 1900 - 2000 242, **243**
10/10/00 - Derby Beneath your Feet 242, **244**
14/11/00 - Alfreton & Pinxton - Old & New 243, **245**
12/12/00 - Caudwell's Mill, Rowsley 244, **246**
9/1/01 - Village of Considerable Interest - Morley 245, **247**
13/2/01 - Kedleston Hall 246, **248**
13/3/01 - Bess of Hardwick 247, **249**
10/4/01 - A.G.M. - Amber Valley's Industrial Past 248, **250**
8/5/01 - Walk round Alfreton 249, **250**
16/6/01 - Visit to Caudwell's Mill 249, **250**
11/9/01 - History of Breadsall Priory 249, **251**
9/10/01 - Trekking in the Himalayas 250, **252**
13/11/01 - Derbyshire Well Dressings 251, **253**
11/12/01 - Golden Days of Radio 252, **254**
8/1/02 - Shipley - a Landscape of Change 253, **255**
12/2/02 - Clocks & Watches 254, **256**
12/3/02 - Canals & the Industrial Revolution 255, **257**
9/4/02 - A.G.M. - A Look at Heanor's Past 256, **258**
14/5/02 - Visit to Breadsall Priory 257, **258**
29/6/02 - Visit to Upton Hall 257, **258**
10/9/02 - Blackpool Night 257, **259**
8/10/02 - The Midland General Story 258, **260, 266**
12/11/02 - Little Chester - From Roman Fort to Victorian Suburb 259, **261, 266**
10/12/02 - Astride the Ancient Portway: Holbrook 260, **262**
14/1/03 - Railways in the Steam Age 260, 261, **263**
11/2/03 - Georgian Derbyshire 262, **264**
11/3/03 - Well Dressing in Derby 262, 263, **265**
8/4/03 - The Cromford Canal 264, **266**
9/5/03 - Re-dedication of Watson Memorial 265, **266**
13/5/03 - Walk round Chester Green 265, **266**
10/6/03 - Walk round Ilkeston 265, **266**
9/9/03 - Looking Back on Ourselves 265, **267**
14/10/03 - Derbyshire: Landscapes for all Seasons 265; 266, **269**
11/11/03 - FitzHerberts of Tissington Hall 267, **269**
9/12/03 - Brindley's 18th Century Inland Port 268, **270**
13/1/04 - Transport through the Ages 269, **271**
10/2/04 - Past Times in Amber Valley 270, **272**
9/3/04 - Less Well-Known Areas of Derbyshire 271, **273**
13/4/04 - AGM - Around Old Heanor 272, **274**
11/5/04 - Visit to Tissington Hall 273, **274**
8/6/04 - Visit to Shardlow 273, **274**
14/9/04 - History of the Sherwood Foresters 1741-1970 273, **275**
12/10/04 - Haddon Hall - Facts & Fancies 274, **276**
9/11/04 - Customs of Christmas 274, 275, **277**
14/12/04 - Heage Windmill and its Restoration 276, **278**
11/1/05 - Vintage Years of Motoring 277, **279**
8/2/05 - A Night at the Empire 278, **280**
8/3/05 - Langley Mill & its Industrial Past 278, 279, **281**
12/4/05 - The Railways and King Coal 280, **282**
2/5/05 - Victorian Market 281
6/5/05 - Old Loscoe 281
10/5/05 - Visit to Swanwick Hayes 281, **282**
14/5/05 - Visit to Haddon Hall 276, 281, **282**
14/6/05 - Visit to Heage Windmill 278, 280, 281, **282**
28/6/05 - Visit to Swanwick Hayes 281, **282**
13/9/05 - A Heanor and Loscoe Family 281, **283**
11/10/05 - The Goose Fair, Nottingham 282, **284**
8/11/05 - Amber Valley - the Heart of Derbyshire 283, **285**
13/12/05 - Sweete Chevin Hills: Duffield 284, **286**
10/1/06 - Motoring in the 20's & 30's 285, **287**
14/2/06 - Crime in Langley Mill 286, **288**
14/3/06 - Langley Mill Pottery - History & Wares 287, **289**
11/4/06 Faces and Places of Old Heanor 288
24/4/06 - Visit to Houses of Parliament 287
4/5/06 - Old Heanor & District 289
9/5/06 - Visit to Belper North Mill 289
17/6/06 - Visit to Renishaw Hall 289
12/9/06 - Who was Mrs Williamson 289
Melbourne 185, 273; **Hall** 202
Mellor: Billy 30; George 207; W. 155
Mellors, G. 283; Stan (Coun.) 287
Members of Parliament: Foster, Walter (Sir) 158, 262; Gresley, Thomas (Sir) 239; Mundy, Edward Miller 175, 243, 286; George Miller Mundy 286; Oliver, George 143; Peel, - (Mr) 175; Raikes, Henry Cecil 121; Raynes, William Robert 288; Wilmot, Henry (Lt. Col) 239;
Memorial Hospital, Heanor 13, 16, 26, 30, 59, 76, 102, 112, 113, 135, **143**, 149, 185, 187, **189**, 200, 229, 239, 283, 289; Matron 189, 200
Memorial Park, Heanor (see Parks)
Memorials & Inscriptions (see also Codnor Park Monument, Crich Stand, Society's Watson Memorial Project, War Memorials) **15, 41, 50, 59, 67, 72, 77, 83, 98, 100, 115, 117, 124, 132, 151, 160, 162, 171, 173, 174, 219, 220, 228, 233, 237, 247, 249, 258, 267, 270**
Memorial Windows 3, **80, 228, 232**
Menageries (see Circuses)
Mercia 129
Merlin, Horace (author) **160**
Mermaid Inn, ? 259
Mersey (River) 257
Mersey Harbour 87
Mersey Railway Company **121, 280**
Mesopotamia 197
Meteorology **150**
Mether, Joshua 156
Methodism/Nonconformist Church (see also specific Chapels) **151, 156, 165, 219**
Mettam: - (Mrs/Miss) 33, 194; **Charles (Cllr)** **26, 216**
Meykin, Jesse (Private School) 45, 144

- Meynell: Family 269; Frances (later Mundy) 286; Godfrey 286; Helen (contributor) 259; John (of Derby) 227
- Meynell Hunt 25**
- Michael House School, Shipley/Ilkeston 140, 187, 200, 266, 280
- Michell, E. 56
- Mickleover 37, 247
- Micklewright, - (Mr & Mrs) 33
- Mickley (also see Coal Seams) 42, 63, 64
- Middies, Ilkeston 154
- Middle House Farm 152
- Middle Temple 227
- Middlemen (see Framework Knitting)
- Middlesex 98, 200, 227
- Middleton: D. 102; Georgiana (nee Chadwick, later Mundy) 286; Henry (Rev) 151; M. 102; Thomas (Lord) 286
- Middleton 104, 198; Charters (1516) 224; Colliery 163; Top 198; 266
- Middleton by Youlgreave 247
- Midland Bank, Heanor 85, 150, 189**
- Midland Counties Electronic Supply Co. 260
- Midland Drapery, Derby 237
- Midland General Omnibus Company 11, 38, 151, 188, 189, 191, 205, 223, 243, 260, 266, 285**
- Midland Hotel 11, 38, 225, 270**
- Midland Railway** (see also individual stations): Ambergate - Pye Bridge 161; Centre 193, 255, 285; Company 85, 162, 163, 171, 183, 193; Derby - Butterley 161; **Erewash Valley Line** 13, 36, 49, 50, 90, 100, 111, 126, 151, 161, **171, 193, 197, 203, 218, 219, 248, 253, 255, 256, 278, 286; Langley Mill** 13, 36, 49, 50, 90, 100, 111, 126, 151, 161, **171, 197, 218, 253; Langley Mill - Heanor - Ripley** 35, 36, 73, 94, 130, 139, **161, 168, 171, 203, 205, 261; Meerbrook Sidings** 285; **Nottingham/Derby - Leicester 218**
- Midland Road 108, 115, 161, 205, 264, 273, 287
- Midwives 259, 272
- Miles, A.L. & Saunders, M.S., Dentists 228**
- Milford 2, 247, 286
- Milford on Sea 221
- Military Medal 181, 228**
- Military Service** 28, 106, 113, 117, 133, 154, 164, 181, **196, 197, 198, 207, 214, 215, 218, 228, 239, 240, 255, 260, 267, 272, 275, 284**
- Milk & Dairies Order, 1926 191**
- Mill, The (see Midland Hotel)
- Mill House, Marlpool 1, 30, 32
- Mill Lane, Codnor 165, 175, 250; Day School 165
- Mill Road, Marlpool 1, 30, 32, 48, 128, 159, 281
- Millar, Phoebe (later Mrs Raynes) 156
- Milldale 259, 269
- Miller Mundy** (see Mundy); **Family Tree 286;** Miller Mundy Papers, Derbyshire Record Office 243, 254, 257, 264, 268
- Miller:** - (Lt.Col) (d.1716) 286; C.F. 225; **Family of Shipley** (see also Mundy Family of Shipley) 70, 255, **286;** George Frederick (butcher) 281; Hester (nee Leche) 286; Hester (later Miller Mundy) 208, 255, 286; Phoebe (later Raynes) 288
- Miller's Dale 213
- Millhay (see Milnhay)
- Millington:** F. (Mrs) 2; Francis (of London) 227; **William 24, 236**
- Mills:** Langley Mill 50, 152; Loscoe 72; **Marlpool 30, 85, 128, 185**
- Milnes, William 279
- Millward (see also Milward) 147
- Milward: George (of Little Eaton) (in poem) 247; Thomas (beer seller) 147; Henry (beer seller) 147
- Milner: J. 2; John 41
- Milner, Mary (later Mrs Booth) 260
- Milnhay** 25, 36, 46, 49, 50, 70, 75, 76, 86, 139, **152, 162, 235, 236, 253; Colliery Company** 13, **50, 122, 124; Farm** 13, 50; **House 4, 19, 46, 158; Oven 19, 20**
- Milnhay Road 13, 50, 166, 289
- Milton: - (Mrs) (of Ormonde Fields) 233; John (writer) 199
- Milward: Henry 25, 44, 110, 147; Rosemary (speaker) 250(L)
- Milward Road, Loscoe 61, 69, 159, 234, 267
- Mine Ventilation in Derbyshire in the Mid-19th Century (A.R.Griffin) 257
- Mineral Rights - Disputes 229, 230, 235, 236, 237, 243, 244, 257, 268**
- Mineral Water 18, 37, 66
- Miners, National Union of - Derbyshire Area 287
- Miners' Arms, Mill Lane, Codnor 175
- Miners' Association, Derbyshire 187
- Miners' Holiday Camp, Skegness 200**
- Miners' Tales** 16, 36, 51, 62, 63, **89, 91, 95, 98, 103, 116, 120, 125, 133**
- Miners' Welfares:** 281; Heanor 41, 83, 135, 203, 262; **Loscoe 89**
- Miniature Rifle Clubs, Society of 112
- Mining** (also see Coal Seams/Types, Collieries/Pits, Lead Mining): 281, 285; **Accidents 16, 46, 50, 51, 53, 54, 57, 63, 77, 123, 124, 125, 126, 130, 137, 187, 189, 192, 241, 246, 248, 263, 289; Barber & Fletcher families 264; Barber, Walker & Co. 31, 47, 220, 221, 224, 233; Bestwood Coal & Iron Company** 16, 267; **British Coal Corporation** 220, **222, 223; Canaries** 91; Coal Exports 42; Coal Tips 5, 50, 203, 238; **Coal Transportation** 6, 7, 47, 49, 52, 53, 67, 68, 72, 86, 162, 198, **218, 219, 238, 281; Derbyshire Miners' Association** 187; **Drainage 236; Equipment & Machinery** 17, 25, 36, **48, 50, 54, 60, 74, 82, 85, 109, 123, 124, 135, 172, 180, 241, 242, 248, 257, 268; Explosions 12, 63, 109, 124, 126, 130, 187, 257; History of 13, 25, 34, 36, 39, 40, 42, 44, 54, 61, 122, 135, 177, 220, 264; Horses/Ponies 14, 25, 51, 95, 114, 140, 211, 289; Ilkeston Collieries Ltd** 224, 261; Inspector of Mines 54, 187, 254; Lamps 130, 137, 242, 243; **Mineral Rights - Disputes 229, 230, 235, 236, 237, 243, 244, 268; Mines and Mining** 50 years ago - 1891 4; Mines Rescue 187; **Mining Records 12; Mining Records Office, Coal Authority** 248, 256; **National Coal Board** 61, 87, 91, 121, 137, 140, 146, **221, 222, 224, 248, 256, 261; Nationalisation 221, 222, 224, 248, 261; Opencast Mining** 51, 72, 188, 193, 232, 234, 238, 250; **Privatisation 223; Shipley Colliery Company** 13, 47, **105, 137, 221, 222, 224, 239, 255, 261, 265, 286; Working Conditions 48, 49, 52, 53, 54, 59, 63, 100, 114, 123, 124, 126, 177, 179, 195; 267, 272, 273, 289**
- Mining Engineers 37, 40, 254
- Mining Records Office, Coal Authority 248, 256
- Ministry of Housing and Local Government 287
- Ministry of Labour 19, 108, 115
- Ministry of Munitions 200
- Minninglow 198
- Miron, W.L. 222
- Miser, The Loscoe 74**
- Miss Heanor 1944 265
- Mitchell, - (Mrs) (acknowledgment) 11
- Mitton, H.E. (Mr & Mrs) 232
- Modder River, Battle of 197, 198**
- Modulec, Shipley 200**
- Mompesson:**, Catherine (of Eyam) 210; Thomas 227; **William (Rev) (of Eyam) 210**
- Monk, - (Mr) 269
- Monk's Road 259**
- Monkwearmouth Pit 248
- Montagu, Lord (Henry Pole) 253
- Montcalm 20
- Montfort, Simon de 85
- Monthly Magazine, the 91
- Monument Hall, Codnor Park 227
- Monuments: **Codnor Park** 37, **87, 100, 103, 165, 207, 226, 227, 285**
- Moon, Arthur 255**
- Moore:** Arthur 19; Enoch 30; Thomas 226; **William 231**
- Moorgreen 5, 50, 63, 76, 79, 120, 247, 266; Colliery 50, 224, 255, 261, 266, 267
- Moot Hall, Alfreton 245
- Moravian Church 166**
- Morden, Surrey 289
- More: Margaret (wife of William Roper) 115; Thomas (Sir) 95, 115
- Morewood, William Palmer 236**
- Morley, Francis 251, 258; S., (Hosiery) 44**
- Morley** 6, 67, 86, 93, **97, 114, 160, 163, 214, 225, 227, 232, 247, 259, 262; Hall** 238, 247; Hayes 160; **Manor** 86, 227, **247, 264; Rectory** 247; Smithy 247; Moor 17, 25; Park 222, 232, 247
- Morley, I & R Ltd** 11, 21, 27, 33, 37, 40, 51, 55, 56, 60, 90, **94, 100, 108, 111, 115, 118, 119, 122, 130, 139, 143, 144, 168, 175, 176, 182, 205, 207, 223, 224, 226, 243, 250, 251, 258, 263, 272, 273, 283, 284, 287; Clock 234; Sports Ground, Wilford** 284; **Threads - Magazine 118, 119, 239**
- Morning Star, S.S. 143
- Morrey 263
- Morridge 259**
- Morris, Reuben 226
- Morritt's Empire, Derby 204
- Morse: - (Mr) 239; John Lewis 267; John Stephen (Steve) 267
- Mortgages 79, **141, 264, 279**
- Mortimer, Anne 253
- Mortimer's Hole, Nottingham Castle 114
- Morton, - (Mrs) 32
- Morton Moor 247
- Mosh, Pat 19, 66**
- Mosley, Oswald (Sir) 102, 110
- Moss:** - (Mr) (Solicitor) 35; - (Mrs) 21; **Robert 247**
- Moss, Messrs. & Sons 285
- Moss Pit 63
- Motor Car Act 1903 35
- Motorcycles (see Cars & Motorcycles) 34
- Mount Street** 2, 4, 16, 18, 31, **48, 53, 56, 66, 107, 127, 205, 242, 248, 261, 267, 281, 284**
- Mount Zion Friendly Society 79
- Mountain, Scott &, Newcastle 85
- Mousley: - 57; A.E. (contributor) 57
- Moustaches & Beards (see Facial Hair)
- Moving Pictures 82
- Muck Row 35, 36
- Muddlecombe, - (Mr) (JP) (fictional) 137
- Mudros 260
- Mugginton 247, 273
- Multiple birth 24, 259
- Munday's Pit 12
- Munden, Joseph A. 200
- Munden's Arms (see Mundy Arms)
- Mundy:** - 25, 62, 83, 86, 88, 113, 162, 263, 270, 282; - (Miss) (later Lady Cole) 286; - (Mrs) 9, 118, 145, 146, 161, 238, 263; **Alfred Edward Miller** (1849-1920) 102, 122, 166, **173, 254, 255, 265, 285, 286; Alfred Miller** (1809-1877) **18, 21, 42, 67, 102, 118, 208, 211, 212, 223, 239, 243, 244, 255, 257, 286; Augusta Marian** (later Mrs Barclay) 239, 286; Catherine (formerly Barwell) 286; Catherine Louise/a (nee Hartopp) 105, 200, 286; **Charles Fitzroy Miller** (of Brighton) **239; Edward** (of Allestree Hall) 70, 93, 208, 255, 286; **Edward Miller (I)** (1750-1822) **230, 235, 236, 248, 255, 262, 264, 268, 286; Edward Miller (II)** (1774-1834) 15, 24, 66, **70, 93, 111, 112, 113, 138, 140, 142, 145, 152, 175, 200, 227, 229, 230, 235, 268, 286; Edward Miller (III)** (MP) (1800-1849) **235,**

- 236, 239, **243**, 244, 248, **255**, 257, 286; Emma 239; Esme Sybil 286; Evelyn H. 200; Family of Markeaton 70; **Family of Shipley** 6, 9, 19, **24**, 25, 45, 67, 69, **70**, 72, **93**, 105, 149, 168, 171, 183, **208**, **227**, 238, **239**, 280, **286**; **Family Tree 286**; Frances (nee Meynell) 93, 286; Frances (later Fitzroy) 286; Frederick Miller (Rev.) 286; George Miller (Admiral) 286; George Rodney 286; Georgiana (nee Chadwick, formerly Middleton) 93, 286; Georgiana Elizabeth (later Pelham) 286; Gilbert 286; **Godfrey Edward Miller 105, 181, 255, 286**; Godfrey Miller (Maj. Gen.) 286; Henry Miller 286; Hester (nee Miller) 93, 208, 286; Hester Margaretta (later Newdigate) 286; Jane 286; Maria Jane (later Phipps) 286; **Meynell Horton Miller 212, 239**; Millicent Emily 93; Nelly (nee Barton) 93, 286; Nelly Hindmarsh (later Addington) 239, 286; **Pierrepont (Maj Gen)** (of London) **239**; Robert 286; Robert Miller 286; Rodney George 239; Sybil 200; Violet Winifred 286; Winifred 200
- Mundy Arms, Ilkeston 245**
- Mundy Arms, Marlpool** 11, 43, **147**, 175, **195**, 225, 273, 288
- Mundy Hall 62, 200
- Mundy Street** 9, 41, 56, 69, 76, 102, 134, 169, 239, 249, 259, 262, 272, 288; **School** 17, 26, 41, 48, 51, 56, 76, **83, 122**, 134, **140**, 146, 172, **173**, 174; 283
- Mundy Vault, Heanor Church 93**
- Munford, A.P. (acknowledgment) 13
- Munich 3, 80
- Munitions 200, 201
- Munro: Edwin Lionel (Lt) 221; Zoe Walker 221
- Murder and Mystery in Derbyshire (by G. Cox, 1991) 175
- Murder Most Foul (ballad) 31**
- Murders 14, 15, 31, 51, 59, 79, 81, 82, 124, 163, 167, 170, 175, 176, 182, 190, 214, 226, 247, 262, 279, 288**
- Murphy Radios 246**
- Murphy: - 90; Eileen (Miss) 259
- Murray, Richard (beer seller) 147
- Musard; Family of Staveley 115; William 115
- Musen, - (of Eastwood) 220
- Museums:** British Horological Institute, Upton Hall 257, 258; British Museum 196; Castle Museum, Nottingham 117; Crich Tramway Museum 237, 285; Derby 79, 160, 237; **Derbyshire Police Museum, Derby 226**; **Erewash Museum, Ilkeston 226**, 265, 266; **Heanor 65, 162**; Holsworthy, Devon 204; Ironbridge 257; **John King's Workshop Museum, Pinxton 241, 242**; Langley Mill Pottery 93; Liverpool County Museum 121; Liverpool Life 280; National Caravan Museum 241; Railway Museum, Swindon 263; Sherwood Foresters, Nottingham Castle 260, 275; Silk Mill Industrial Museum, Derby 209; Steamport Locomotive & Transport, Southport 121
- Musgrove, - (or Maltby) 16
- Mushet, Goerge 193**
- Music Halls (see Dancehalls)
- Music, National College of 188
- Musical Society, Heanor & District 207
- Musicians/Singers** (see also Bands, Choirs) 73, 146, 153, 161, 163, 165, 166, 168, 182, 185, 226, 230, 232, **240**, 247, **254, 259, 265**, 280, 284, 289
- Musson, Lil (nee Saxton) 2, 3, 4, 113
- Musson (see Muston)
- Musters, Mundy 264**
- Muston 267
- Mutual Improvement Association, Codnor Church 64
- My Life with Roses (Harry Wheatcroft) 241**
- My Uncle the Clockmaker (M. Howitt) 181, 224, 262
- My Village - Owd Codnor** (by Joseph Severn) **97, 153, 164, 172, 173**
- Mycroft, George 270**
- NAAFI 239
- Nackey Row 31
- Nag's Head** 11, 123, **147**, 175, 225
- Nag's Head, Smalley 238**
- Nantes, Edict of, 1688 60
- Napier (see Sir Charles Napier)
- Napoleonic War 182
- Naseby, Battle of 79, 117
- Natal Clinic 41
- National Arbour Day 9
- National Bus Company 260
- National Caravan Museum 241
- National Coal Board** 61, 87, 91, 121, 137, 140, 146, **221, 222, 224**, 248, 256, 261
- National College of Music, London 188
- National Deposit (Society) 272
- National Farmers Union 232**
- National Health Service 259, 272
- National Lottery 234, 242; Heritage Fund 278
- National Rat Week, 1929 193
- National Schools: Crosshill 23, 48, 57, 226; Heanor 4, 19, 23, 24, 26, 28, 33, 48, 83, 108, 115, 122, 140, 146, 166, 169, 182, 183, 196, 284, 287; Ilkeston 266; Ironville 23; Langley 48, 122; Riddings 23; Smalley 48**
- National Society, The 23
- National Telephone Co 9, 165
- National Trust 248, 258**
- National Westminster Bank 51
- Navy, Royal 82, 102, 127, 221, 223, 228
- Naylor:** Brian (speaker) 278; **Mary 240; P.** (speaker) 104; **Samuel 245**
- Neal, William 273
- Neale: - (Mr) 190; J. 56**
- Near Field, the 102
- Neather Pit (Heanor) 229
- Needham: Janet (Dance School) 281; S.C. (Mr & Mrs) 232
- Needham Street, Codnor 165
- Neile:** Paul (Sir) 96, 227; **Richard** (Dr) (Archbishop of York) 96, 103, **227, 232, 272; Richard (of Plassey) 96, 103, 227**
- Nelson: Family 60**, 199, 213; George 60; Granby 270; Henry 60; James 51, 60; John 60, 130
- Nelson Street 2, 11, 20, 31, 36, 51, 53, 56, 61, 108, 115, 130, 155, 198, 245, 270, 281
- Nepal 252**
- Nesfield, R.W.M. 131
- Nether Grandfield Close, Loscoe 117
- Nether Green Brook 220
- Nether Heage 278
- Nethergreen 220, 221, 247**
- Netherseal 245, 246
- Nettle (Oak & Day) 108**
- Neville: - (Archbishop of York) (see also Neile) 125; Cicely 253; Isabella 253; Jane 253
- Neville's Cross, Battle of 87, 125
- New America, Heanor 31, 39, 40, 265
- New Bob Pit, Langley 61
- New Brinsley 106
- New Eastwood 266
- New Engine Pit, Shipley 148
- New England Pit 50
- New Forest 221
- New Hampton, Middlesex 200
- New Heanor Colliery (see West's Pit)
- New Historical & Descriptive View of Derbyshire - 1811 70**
- New Inn, Brinsley 220
- New Inn, Codnor 234
- New Inn, Heanor** 11, 175, **176, 225**
- New Inn, Langley Mill** 189, **200, 270**
- New Langley Colliery (see Langley Pits)
- New Lenton 212
- New Mills 259
- New Ollerton 222
- New Oxford Street, London 119
- New Selston Colliery 221, 224
- New South Wales, Australia 91
- New Steam Mills 4
- New Street, Birmingham 133
- New Winnings 7, 52, 66, 86
- New Year Celebrations 285
- New Yearing (see First Footing)
- New York 201, 226
- New Zealand 158, 182, 263, 274
- Newark 220, 256, 257
- Newbould, E. (Brickworks) 20
- Newbury: Ethel 131; Mabel 131
- Newbury, D.H. (Grocers) 120, 238, 281
- Newcastle, Dukes of 114, 286
- Newcastle 85, 87, 204
- Newcastle (see also Coal Seams) 148, 257
- Newcastle Plantation, Shipley 148
- Newdigate: - (Colonel) 131; Hester (nee Mundy) 286; Robert (Sir) 286;
- Newehall, Warwickshire 39
- Newell: Ann 227; Robert 227
- Newfoundland, Canada 250
- Newhall, Winwick, Lancs 227
- Newhaven 90
- Newlands 26, 28, 100, 134, 146, 179, 191, 238, 242, 272
- Newlands Farm, Green Hill Lane 10
- Newlands Pit 54
- Newmarket 260
- Newspaper Extracts**
- ? Advertiser (?Ilkeston), *22/4/1922 247*
- Alfreton & Belper Journal & Mid-Derbyshire Record, 6/11/1914 228**
- Alfreton & Belper Journal, 1/5/1891 4**
- Alfreton Journal, 9/2/1872 179; 16/2/1872 175; 25/10/1872 & 1/11/1872 176**
- Ayscough's Nottingham Courant, 17/10/1761 138; 13/3/1762 144**
- British Workman, the, 1/12/1858 32**
- Burton Mail, 27/6/1989 263**
- Cresswell's Nottingham & Newark Journal, 1/1/1774 142**
- Cresswell's Nottingham Journal, 4/6/1768 279; 24/3/1770 139; 21/12/1771 140; 11/1/1772 141; 2/1/1773 143; 8/5/1773 146, 229; 14/8/1773 145**
- Derby Evening Telegraph, 17/6/1933 216; 3/6/1953 43; 20/11/1980 79**
- Derby Express, 27/8/1987 138**
- Derby Mercury, 10/6/1771 & 17/6/1771 279; 4/5/1786 262; 4/10/1820 145, 248; 28/7/1830 53; 3/6/1830 55; 16/6/1852 67; 4/12/1861 83, 100**
- Derbyshire Times, 11/10/1902 285; 4/1/1963 287**
- Eastwood & Kimberley Advertiser, 1/3/1901 263; 5/7/1901 270; 8/11/1901 269; 15/7/1904 271; 17/5/1918 245; 22/10/1937 & 29/10/1937 283**
- Heanor Observer & Langley Mill Chronicle, 9/2/1939 240, 241; 31/8/1944 249, 252, 264, 265**
- Heanor Observer, 1869? 224; 13/2/1886 226; 11/4/1902 245; 1/2/1907 176; 11/3/1911 100; 24/8/1911 245; 24/8/1911 268; 18/7/1912 92; 13/2/1913 69, 71; 10/4/1913 73; 15/5/1913 70; 10/7/1913 75, 95; 31/7/1913 77; 7/8/1913 78; 28/8/1913 246; 9/10/1913 80; 16/10/1913 83; 25/6/1914 34, 133, 169; 18/11/1915 78; -/6/1916 34; 18/5/1917 164; 12/12/1918 223, 225, 228; 11/9/1919 224, 225, 260; 24/10/1929 107; 9/2/1939 246, 248; 18/1/1940 166**
- Ilkeston & Ripley Trader, 26/5/1988 259**
- Ilkeston Advertiser, 4/7/1885 185; 1891 226; 4/7/1891 113; 27/2/1892 178; 22/2/1992 190;**
- Ilkeston Pioneer, (?) 225; 3/3/1859 209; 12/4/1860 155; 23/5/1861 & 19/9/1861 212;**

- 26/7/1866 273; 23/8/1866 272; 29/8/1872 260; 6/2/1873 255; 24/4/1873 257; 22/5/1873 248, 16/4/1874 247; 11/6/1874 268, 271, 272; 18/7/1877 197; 26/7/1877 188; 20/9/1877 186; 254; 12/2/1880 44
Leeds Mercury, 2/2/1822 246
Leicester & Nottingham Journal 21/5/1768 286, 25/6/1768 279
Nottingham Evening Post, 27/7/1883 278; 10/11/1980 79
Nottingham Journal, 1/5/1773 52, 229; 15/12/1781 54; 14/7/1943 187
Nottingham Review, 10/1/1812 20, 35; 21/03/1818 199; *October 1818* 199; 25/3/1819 199; *June 1819* 199; 22/7/1822 199; 27/7/1822 37, 199; 13/12/1822 41, 205, 206
Nottingham Weekly Courant 6/12/1722 279
Ripley & Heanor News, 27/1/1922 32; 15/2/1963 261, 262, 263; 19/6/1964 270, 271; 26/6/1964 272, 273; 1976 31; 12/5/1978 57; 4/3/1988 143; 10/1/1997 223
Ripley Advertiser, 18/5/1872 177; 18/4/1874 131; 31/10/1874 131; 8/7/1876 286; 4/9/1891 273; 30/4/1892 280, 11/6/1892 282; 8/10/1892 283
Ripley News & Home Intelligencer, 5/4/1889 139
Ripley News, 14/3/1924 232
Times, the 14/7/1883 278, 19/4/1888 278, 26/9/1889 278, 2/7/1891 278, 17/12/1958 280
Town and Country News, 6/4/1934 135
Unattributed (Derby), 6/4/1753 58
Unattributed (Nottingham) 74
Unattributed (see also Scrapbook of Newspaper Cuttings) 59, 67, 147, 162, 198, 206
Unattributed, 1910 65, 160; **1911** 54; **1912** 161; **1916** 158
Newspapers: 199, 212; Alfreton & Belper Journal 4; Alfreton & Belper Journal & Mid-Derbyshire Record 228; Alfreton Journal 175, 176, 179; Ayscough's Nottingham Courant 138, 144; British Workman, The 32; Burton Mail 263; Cresswell's Nottingham & Newark Journal 142; Cresswell's Nottingham Journal 139, 140, 141, 143, 145, 146, 229, 279; Daily Mail 82, 92; **Derby Evening Telegraph** 38, 43, 79, 216, 242; Derby Express 138; Derby Mercury 53, 55, 67, 83, 100, 145, 248, 262, 279; Derbyshire Times 285, 287; Eastwood & Kimberley Advertiser 245, 263, 269, 270, 271, 283; Heanor Advertiser 55; Heanor News 65; **Heanor Observer** 31, 55, 56, 59, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 77, 78, 80, 83, 92, 95, 100, 107, 109, 127, 133, 143, 164, 166, 169, 176, 223, 224, 225, 226, 228, 242, 245, 246, 248; Heanor Observer & Langley Mill Chronicle 240, 241, 249, 252, 264, 265; Ilkeston & Ripley Trader 259; Ilkeston Advertiser 113, 122, 178, 185, 190, 219, 226; Ilkeston Pioneer 44, 155, 186, 188, 197, 209, 212, 225, 247, 248, 254, 255, 257, 260, 268, 271, 272, 273; Leeds Mercury 246; Leicester & Nottingham Journal 279, 286; Nottingham Evening Post 79, 278; Nottingham Journal 52, 54, 151, 187, 229; Nottingham Mercury 78; Nottingham Post 78; Nottingham Review 20, 35, 37, 40, 199, 205, 206, 219; Nottingham Weekly Courant 78, 279; Ripley & Heanor News 31, 32, 57, 81, 130, 143, 223, 261, 262, 263, 270, 271, 272, 273; Ripley Advertiser 131, 177, 273, 280, 282, 283, 286; Ripley News 232; Ripley News & Home Intelligencer 139; Times, the 278, 280; Town and Country News 135; Unattributed 54, 58, 59, 65, 67, 74, 206
 News-sheet The British Workman 32
 Newstead 92
 Newthorpe 16, 54, 126, 130, 247; Common 261
 Newthorpe Common Lane 77
 Newton: (family name in Codnor) 123; Isaac (Sir) 231; John, of Langley 5; T. (Mr) 28, 53, 262; Thomas 127, 286; William 271
 Newton 247
 Newton Solney 245
 Newton's Orchard 229
 Newton's Pingle (Pit) 229
 Ney, Marshall 194
 Nice 286
 Nicholas, - (Mr) 235
 Nicholson, J. 102
Nigger Row 31, 38, 39
 Nightingale, Peter 266
 Night school 184
Nightsoil Cart 223
 Nix, A.N. 199
 Nixon: Frank (speaker) 1; John 139
 Nob Pit 53
Nob, Job's 20
 Noble, Monty (cricketer) 287
 Noe (River) 245, 246
 Noel, John (of North Lussenham, Rutland) 227
 Nonconformism (see Methodism, and also specific Chapels)
Nook End 2, 4, 38, 40, 41, 97, 191, 260
 Nook End Lane 186
 Nook End Road 9
 Nook, the, Loscoe 126, 263, 283
Noon: - (Mr) 12, 38; Family of The Fall 10; J. 14, 283; **Jack (butcher) 288**; Robert 147, 152; **Wilfred 187**; **William 239**
 Noons, R. 211
 Norbury 269; 273
 Norfolk 200
 Norman: - (Mr) 155; E.B. (Registrar) 192
 Norman Conquest/Norman England 84, 85, 149, 272, 286, 287
 Normandy 240
 Normandy, Duke of 84, 125, 253
 Normanton Road, Derby 231
 North, - (Justice) (of the High Court) 254
 North, Searson &, (Butchers) 281
North Battleford, Canada 251, 252
 North End Cottages 107
 North Lussenham, Rutland 227
 North Mill, Belper 211
 North Row 31
North Street, Langley Mill 50, 135, 169, 269, 270
 Northern Road 60, 144
 Northumberland 85, 227; Fusiliers 228
 Norton (also see Coal Seams) 7, 42, 64
 Norton Heage (also see Coal Seams) 64, 90
 Norway 192
 Norwich Fire Insurance Company 282
 Notices of Sale/Tender (see Advertisements)
Nottingham 27, 29, 30, 31, 35, 39, 44, 45, 46, 47, 55, 69, 74, 75, 78, 82, 86, 91, 93, 94, 102, 110, 113, 114, 117, 133, 139, 141, 143, 148, 149, 151, 154, 156, 158, 163, 167, 168, 170, 171, 176, 180, 182, 183, 184, 186, 187, 188, 189, 201, 204, 208, 212, 214, 218, 220, 223, 225, 228, 233, 238, 239, 241, 244, 246, 247, 252, 255, 256, 259, 260, 266, 267, 270, 271, 278, 279, 280, 281, 284, 285; Assizes 82; Broadmarsh 266; Burgessess 74; Castle 30, 87, 88, 114, 117, 125, 143, 260, 262, 275; Corporation 75, 78, 249, 260; Council House 284; County Hall 82; **Exchange 74**; Fair 211; General Hospital 187; **Goose Fair** 274, 284; Guildhall 47; Grammar School 284; High School 233; Mayor of 143; Mayoral Banquet 74; Saw Mills 21; University 136, 233
Nottingham Canal 47, 49, 122, 152, 193, 219, 281
 Nottingham Captain, the 75
 Nottingham Evening Post 79
Nottingham House (pub) 11, 68, 175, 176, 225, 285
 Nottingham Journal 52, 54, 151, 187, 229
 Nottingham Lane 193
Nottingham Lodge, Shipley Estate 72, 82, 86, 208, 214, 280
 Nottingham Mercury 78
 Nottingham Post 78
 Nottingham Review 20, 35, 37, 40, 199, 205, 206, 219
 Nottingham Road Cemetery, Derby 237
 Nottingham Road, Alfreton 245
 Nottingham Road, Codnor 229, 234
 Nottingham Road, Eastwood 27, 233, 283
 Nottingham Road, Heanor (now Ilkeston Road) 83, 230
 Nottingham Weekly Courant 78, 279
 Nottinghamshire 64, 87, 114, 117, 142, 149, 163, 184, 220, 221, 226, 227, 257, 258, 264, 265, 270, 283; City Hospital 149; County Cricket Club 287; Police Authority 222; Record Office 227, 230
 Nottinghamshire Regiment 275
 Notts & Derby Regiment (see also Sherwood Foresters) 28, 228, 260, 275
Notts & Derby Traction Co 191, 260; Notts & Derby Traction Act, 1953 (52?) 260
Notts & Derby Tramway (by L.Marson, 1986) 178
 Notts & Derbyshire Border League (cricket) 289
Notts & Derbyshire Tramways Company 78, 80, 83, 169, 184, 186, 260, 281
 Nova Scotia 251, 275
 N.U.M. 287
Nurses 184, 259; **Parish Nurse 184**
 Nursery Rhymes 195
 Nursing Association, Heanor & District 259
 Nutbrook 72, 121
 Nutbrook Canal 5, 136, 142, 147, 152, 208, 255, 280
 Nutbrook Sidings, Shipley 280
Nutbrook Pit 211, 254, 256, 257
 Nuthall 68, 112, 191, 247, 264, 266, 282
 Nuttall's Park 32
 Oak Apple Day 273
Oak & Nettle Day 108
 Oakerthorpe 247
 Oakes: - (Mrs) 53; Charles 289; G.E. (florist) 281; J. (Alderman) 80; James (mine owner) 110, 183, 199, 217, 221, 224; Sarah 199
 Oakey, Charles 266
 Oakley, Henry 133
 Oaks Colliery 63
 Oakwood Grange Colliery, Cossall 221, 224
 Ob Nob (see Heanor Observer)
Obituaries: Allsopp, Barbara 177; Beaver, George 90; **Blake, Walter F. 216**; Cowlshaw, Vic 20; **Eggleshaw, Philip W. 146**; Flintoff, Charles 97; Hull, William (Bill) 99; Marchbank, George W. 257; **McNamara, John J. 231**; Richards, Gordon 135; **Robinson, Paul M. 218**; Salt, Jack 20; Tutt, Guy 106
 Obituaries (Newspaper Extracts) 179, 206
Objectives of Heanor and District Local History Society 1
 Observer (see Heanor Observer)
Ockbrook 156, 166, 221, 247; Historical Trail 221; Men's Fellowship 266; Mill 20; Windmill 221
 Oddfellows, Order of 272
 Odeon Cinema, St. Peter's Street, Derby 237
 Odessa, Langley 139; Odessa House 58, 139; Odessa Yard 58, 218
 Office Houses 86
Off-Licences 55, 82, 147, 202, 258, 260
 Ohio, U.S.A. 263, 288
 Oil Discovery at Riddings 110
 Oland, John 124
 Old Band, Heanor 169, 261
 Old Basford 270
 Old Bob Pit, Langley 61
 Old Bonners 57
 Old Brinsley 17, 49, 106

- Old Chester Road, Chester Green 266
 Old Green Park, Smalley 161
 Old Hard, Heanor (also see Coal Seams) 34
 Old Hays, Ratby, Leicestershire 253
Old Heanor (also see Coal Seams) 236, 268
 Old Jewry, London 254
Old Mayor's Parlour, Derby 237
 Old Men's Fellowship 61
 Old Oldgrave 152
 Old Picture House, Langley Mill 9, 10, 11
 Old Prize Band 226, 271
 Old Shipley (also see Coal Seams) 268
 Oldacre-hall (see Aldercar Hall)
 Oldcastle, - (of Shipley) 125
Oldershaw: - (builders) 200, 223; Frank (Francis) 83, 134; G. (Mrs) 2; **George** 1, 2, 3, 37, 83, 102, 111, 134, **239**; Isaac 83, 134; J. 111; William 83, 134; William (II) 83, 134
 Oldgrave/Owlgrave, Shipley 152, 264; Sough 110
Oldham, Thomas 279
 Oldham 257
 Oldknow, T. (of Nottingham) 141
 Oliver, George (MP) 143
 Oliver's Shop 154
 Ollerton Colliery 222
 Olley, Emily 200
 Olley, J. (Mr & Mrs) 56
 Omagh, County Tyrone 149
 Opencast Mining 51, 72, 188, 193, 232, 234, 238, 250
Operatic Society, Heanor 192, 230
Opticians 252
 Oram, George 273
Orchard Street 169
 Order of Knight of the Garter 87, 88, 100
 Order of Oddfellows 272
Ordnance Survey Maps: 1st Edition 1836 - Eastwood Hall 220, 221, 222; 1834 - Loscoe 231, 232; 1879-1880 261; 1899 261; 1900 288; 1911 261; **1938 - Eastwood Hall 220;** 25-inch, 1st edition 230
 Organs 276, 284, 288
 Origin of Heanor Street Names 9, 29, 47, 57, 58, 224
 Orme, John 102
Ormond, Marquis of 149, 235, 236
 Ormonde, - (Mr) (Solicitor) 263
 Ormonde Baths 286
Ormonde Colliery 6, 17, 18, 29, 30, 60, 72, 85, 96, 108, 111, 135, 137, 178, 188, 189, 223, 224, 234, 243, 255, 279, 289
Ormonde Fields 9, 60, 91, 149, 222, 233, 254, 267; Golf Club 149
 Orphanage, Wolverhampton 249
 Orrell: Janet (later Mrs Rees) 192; Percy 192
 Osborn, Thomas (1779) 229
 Osborne: Chris 24; John (Calladine House, 1840) 53, 99; John (Heanor Gate, 1985) 142; John (Shipley, 1867) 211; Phoebe 24
Osborne's Pond 69, 72, 148, 168, 208
 Oscroft, - (Mr) 168
 Osmaston 209, 273, 288; Ward (Derby City) 288
 O'Sullivan, Margaret (Dr) (acknowledgement) 229, (contributor) 213
 Oswald, R.D. (NCB) 224
 Ottewell, Ian 173
Outram, Benjamin of Alfreton 82, 162, 164, 181, **207, 211, 216, 222, 266**
Oven, Communal 19
 Over Grandfield Close, Loscoe 117
 Over Haddon 178
 Overseal 257
Overseer of the Poor 258
 Overthorpe, Eastwood 50
 Overton, Nigel (speaker) 226(L)
 Owen, R.D. (author) 14, 15
 Owlcroft, Loscoe 117
 Owllderker (see Aldercar)
 Owlgrave (see Oldgrave)
- Owthorpe, Nottinghamshire 227
 Oxfam Charity Shop 120
 Oxford 72, 106, 185, 223, 269; University 243
 Oxley, Family 55, 60
 Oxley, Richard 258
 Ozier Holt, Marlpool 81, 102
- Pacey, Arthur 245**
 Packhorse Routes 259
 Paddocks, the 49, 50, 113
 Paddy Bus 266
 Painters: Lord Leighton 93; Mellor, George 207; Parr, W. 89
 Paintings **Shipley Hall, 1885 100**
 Palace Cinema, Sandiacre 206
 Palace of Westminster 260
 Palace Theatre, Long Eaton 206
 Palais de Danse, Albert Street, Derby 242
 Palestine 255
Palfreyman: Absalom 263; Alan (speaker) 218, 219
 Palin, Judy (Mrs) (speaker) 201
 Pallett, Ian (Rev) 266
 Palmer: - (Mr) 211; Derek (speaker) 225, 242, 251, 262, 263, 266; Marilyn (Dr) (speaker) 140, **154**
 Palmer-Morewood, Family (of Alfreton Hall) 245
 Panhard-Lavassor 279
 Pank's Farm 17
 Papplewick 235, 236
 Paraffin 144
 Paraffin Wax, Young's 110
 Paris 182
 Parish Constables (see Police)
Parish Magazine Extracts: (see also Sunday School Union Magazine, Heanor Herald)
Codnor & Loscoe: March 1875 125; July 1875 116, 117; 1911 279 August 1917 123; September 1917 149; January 1918 254; July 1918 129; August 1918 150; September 1918 151
Heanor & Aldercar, April 1884 3, 80
Heanor, 1889 - 1890 184; January/February 1889 26, 195, 196, 197, 252; April 1889 198; June 1889 262; July 1889 26; 1891 130; March 1891 128; May 1896 116; March 1901 15; February 1905 167; October 1906 141, 161; January 1908 30; February 1908 31
 Parish Pay Room, King of Prussia Inn 162
 Parish Rooms, Shipley 149
 Parishes - boundaries, etc 178
 Park Farm, Aldercar 278
 Park Field, Heanor Gate 97
Park Grange 37, 238
 Park Hall 67
 Park Street 2, 86, 108, 115, 122, 144, 286, 287
Parker: B - Cabinet Maker, Market Street 167; (family name in Codnor) 123; Fr. 10; H. (NCB) 224; Lord Chief Justice 82; Nicholas 227; Patrick 199; S. 283
 Parkfields 238
Parkin: - (Mr & Mrs) 1; A. 166; Albert 159; Bessie 259; Charles 176; Clara Anne (or Clara Jane) (or Parkins) (Miss) (Private School) 45, 48, 55; Edward 102; Harriet (or Henrietta) (Miss) 31, 45, 55, 238; Lily (Miss) 31, 45, 55, 238; Thomas (of Codnor) 172, 173
Parkin's Yard, Codnor 172
Parkinson: E.A. 103, 122; George L. 93, 217; Kathleen (nee Goodwin) 284, 286
Parks: Derby Arboretum 202; Heanor (Memorial) Park 1, 41, 76, 107, 108, 170, 200, 208, 239, 262, 263, 280, 285; Shipley Country 24, 82, 121, 188, 189, 208
 Parkyns, George 268
 Parliament (see also Members of Parliament) 70, 99, 143, 182, 195, 196, 198
 Parliament House 56
- Parliament Square, Heanor 56, 67, 112, 115
 Parliament Square, Langley Mill 9
Parliament Street 36, 37, 41, 56, 57, 67, 111, 115, 156, 198
 Parliamentary Commission, 1650 151
 Parnum, - 57
 Parr, W. (Painter) 89
 Parson, Froggat 270
 Parsons, L.M. 103, 122
 Passage Coals 67
 Passenger Transport (see Bus/Tram Companies, Horse-drawn Transport, Railways) (also see Road Transport)
Passive Resisters 138
 Pasture, the 102
Patient Collier of Heanor - Poem 65
Patmosh (Mrs Eley) 19
 Paufrey, Josiah 124
 Pauper's Grave 171
Pavilion Heanor Town Ground 43, 61, 194
Pawnbrokers 38, 39, 60, 121, 130, 225, 258, 261, 273
Paxton: - (Mr) (Red Lion) 255, 261; J 1, 3; Joseph 202, 214
 Pay (see Working Conditions)
 Pay Room, Parish 162
 Payment by Results 111, 112
 Paynton, - (Rev) 163
 Peace, Elizabeth (later Raynes) 288
Peach: Jim 73; L.G. (Antiques) 281; Mary 10, 212
 Peach Street 1, 2, 3
 Peacock (Inn Sign) 197
 Peacock Colliery 226
Peacock Town 5, 17, 22, 29, 31, 50, 51, 70, 98
Peak District 54, 60, 203, 281
 Peak Forest 245, 246, 259; Canal 162, 198
 Peake: Douglas 136; Edward 254; F.A. (Rev Dr) 23, 25, (contributor) 23, (speaker) 14, 32; J.D. 153; John 153; Joseph (of Loscoe Grange) 279; William H. (of Codnor) 153
 Peake's Fields 151
 Peake's Grocers 8
 Pear Tree, Heanor (now Red Lion) 174, 175
 Pear Tree Inn, Ripley 267
Pearce, J.W. (newspaper contributor) **270, 271, 272, 273**
Pearson: - (Miss) 5; Albert 228; Bill 270; Charles 270; Herbert 27, 30, 32, 34; Johnson (Alderman) 80
 Pearson's, Langley Mill 267
 Peasehill 205, 229
 Peat, Charles 270
 Peckwash Paper Mill, Little Eaton 216, 218
 Pedley, J.H. (NCB) 224
 Peel: - (Mr) (MP) 175; Robert 151, 181
Peel Street, Langley Mill 22, 169, 181
 Peewitt (old name for Marlpool) 112
 Peg Ale 37
 Pelham: Georgiana Elizabeth (nee Mundy) 286; Henry 286
 Pender: R.H. 111; Robert S. 121
 Peninsular War 194, 275
 Pennine Way 269
 Pennines 64, 216, 262, 286
 Penny Bank, Langley Mill & Aldercar Co-op 128
Penny Post 246
 Penny, B. 237
 Penrith 267
 Penryn, Cornwall 98
Pensions 233, 273
 Pentrich, John de 59
Pentrich: 59, 247, 259, 272, 285; Burial Register 182; Colliery 5, 17, 51; **Uprising 75, 163, 182, 184, 195, 272, 285**
 Penzance 267
 Perkins, William J. 200
Perrin, Charles (Baker) 100, 101, 159
 Perry & Townsend, Messrs. (see also Townsends Printers) 73

- Perry (Thorpe &), Solicitors, Friar Gate, Nottingham 139
 Perry's Undertakers & Monumental Masons 112, 146
 Peruvian, S.S. 184
 Peterborough 267
 Petermaritzburg, South Africa 267
 Peters, - (Dr) 190
 Peters, (Woolley &), Surgeons 107
 Petrol 144, 171
Petty (toilet) 51
Petty Sessions (see also Courts): **Bakewell 131; Belper 131; Heanor 131, 225, 226, 228, 236, 263; Ilkeston 131, 212; Ripley 32, 212; Smalley 138, 195, 206**
 Peverils, Castle of the 278
 Peveril, William 84, 114, 125, 149
 Peveril House, Mill Lane, Codnor 165
 Phelps, B. (Rev) 161
 Philip, Prince 182
 Philipi, Don 265
 Philippa of Hainault 253
 Phillipa, Queen 125
Phillips: Arthur 193; Edwin 245; F. (contributor) 44; Frank (speaker) 87, 189; Joseph 245
 Phillips Bottoms 61, 97
 Phipps: Constantine (Sir) 286; Maria Jane (nee Mundy) 286
 Phipps & Tarlton & Brown 205
Photocopies: Dance Cards 1911-16 237
 Photographers/photography 174, 220, 285
Photographs: Heanor Heritage Centre 174
 Pianos/Piano Playing 284, 288
 Picardy 84
 Piccadilly, London 236, 260
 Piccadilly Circus, London 204
Pick, John (author) 200, 203
Pickersgill & Frost, Langley Mill 1, 219, 238, 255, 256, 263, 267, 281, 288
Pickford: James 259; Joseph 240, 264, 269, 274
Pickford's Transport 259
Picture Palace, Heanor Town Hall 146, 204, 206, 210, 225, 241, 243, 261, 270
Pictures/Drawings: Breadsall Priory 251; Centenary Hall, Heanor 158; Codnor Castle and Dovecote 84, 129, 287; Dene, The (Home of W & M Howitt) 206; from Haddon Hall 276; Heanor Church & King of Prussia 1860 100; Heanor Fair – Rides & Plan 275, 276, 277
Society's Logo 185
Piece, The, Heanor 13
 Pier Head, Liverpool 280
 Pigeon Lake (in poem) 267
Pigot's Directories, 1835 24, 142, 144, 145, 147, 148
 Pike Hall Farm 54
 Pillar Boxes (see Postal Service)
 Pilsley 228, 247, 265, 266
 Pine: A.F. (Mr & Mrs) (of Crosshill) 232, 279; William Floyd 48, 181
 Pinegar, Samuel 273
Pinewood Avenue 181
 Pinkerton, John & James 46
 Pinkney, James (Rev) 3, 56, 127
Pinxton 30, 36, 183, 193, 241, 245, 247, 266; China Works 245; Collieries 17, 109, 145
Pinxton Branch, Great Northern Railway 183, 261
Pinxton Canal 193, 207
 Pioneer Corps 239
 Piper: Eric 166; Harry 159, 166
 Piper (also see Coal Seams) 42, 64, 256, 261
 Piper's Bakers 159
 Piper's Penny Bazaar, Alfreton 288
 Pipes (see Tobacco)
 Pirrie, - (Nurse) 259
 Pisgah's Mount (fictional?) 136
 Pit Fields, Langley 137
 Pit Hill 53
Pit Horses/Ponies 14, 25, 51, 95, 114, 140, 211, 289
 Pit Lane 42, 44, 47, 86, 115
 Pits (see Collieries)
 Pitt, (William) 194
 Place: Elizabeth 227; William 227
 Plackett, Percy 165
Plague (at Eyam) 210
Plant: Benny 100; Ella 100; Mary 100; R. (speaker) 76
 Plantagenet, Geoffrey (Count of Anjou) 253
 Plas Teg Park, Flint 115
 Plassey, Hannington, Northumberland 227
 Platts, Baxter &: 281
 Plays 289
Pleasant Rambles around Derby, 1895 100
 Pleasley 270
 Plumb: A. (contributor) 245; **Jack 206, 210, 241; James 245; Roy (speaker) 181, 223; Tom 82**
Plumbers 40, 145, 281
Plumtree Pit 18, 46, 63, 130, 220; 267
 Plumtree Road, 270
 Plumtree, H.W. (Rev) 21
 Plymouth 87
 Poacher's Rest 36, 37
Poaching (and Gamekeepers) 63, 69, 74, 81, 88, 226, 261, 280
Poetry (see also Rhymes): Accent on Youth, or Water Offa Duck's Back 128; Antediluvian Sketches 91; Beggar's Ramble, the 247; Family Historian's Lament 267; Impressions of Australia Felix 91; Langley Castle 271; Patient Collier of Heanor – 65; Railway Work - Charles T. Mayhew 16; Runaway Pig, the - Charles F. Mayhew 68; Spider & the Fly, The (Mary Howitt) 253; Wasp's Honey, or Poetic Gold, and Gems of Poetic Thought 91; Wind in a Frolic, the (William Howitt) 101
 Poets 16, 51, 65, 70, 91, 100, 101, 133, 194, 253, 271
 Poirot, Hercule 267
 Poland 137, 166
 Pole: Francis (of Radbourne) 227; Henry (Lord Montagu) 253; Katherine 253; Richard (Sir) 253
Police 32, 48, 79, 81, 85, 100, 106, 122, 131, 141, 155, 157, 167, 169, 176, 186, 190, 210, 225, 226, 234, 245, 256, 261, 269, 271, 280, 288, 289; Alfreton Division 270; Archives 288; Association for the Prosecution of Felons, Heanor 48, 262; Cheshire Police Authority 223; Chief Constable 169; County Constabulary 218, 258; Derby Borough Police Force 226; Derbyshire Police Museum 226; Headquarters, Butterley Hall, Ripley 78, 81, 226; Heanor Police Force (1838-1839) 258; Ilkeston Division 261, 288; Nottinghamshire Police Authority 222; Parish Constables 133, 156, 217, 218, 219, 258; Register of Licensed Victuallers 270; Smalley Lock-Up 225; Special Constables 77, 154
 Police Courts (see Courts)
Police Stations: Heanor 33, 34, 176, 243, 258, 261; Ilkeston 261; Langley Mill 176, 190, 261, 271, 288
Politics 262
Pollard: Henry 239; Joseph 219; Mary (later Mary Holmes) 219
 Pollock, Andrew (speaker) 194, 209(L)
 Pond Well 1, 30
 Ponies (see Horses)
 Pontcysyllte Aqueduct 257
Poole: Albert 61; George 61; Henry James 61; Herbert 61; Ruth 61; Ted 61
Poole, Ed. (shoe shop), Market Street 268
 Poona, India 267
Poor Rate 35, 57, 94, 139, 211, 247, 258, 273
 Pop Shops (see Pawnbrokers)
- Popular Music 146, 226
 Population figures 142, 279
 Porcellini, Ann Clark (Mrs) (contributor) 201, 202
 Port Arthur, Canada 252
 Port William, Canada 252
 Portland, Duke of 169
 Portland Pit 13
 Portland Row 222
Portrait of Heanor 1900-2004 278, 289
 Portsmouth 239
Portway 247, 259, 262; Portway, Coxbench 259
Post Offices: Codnor 120, 233; Heanor 16, 18, 19, 24, 53, 92, 100, 120, 200, 205, 224, 238; Langley Mill 288; Loscoe Denby Lane 185; Loscoe Road, Heanor 24, 100
Postal Service 20, 26, 163, 196, 213, 219, 224, 239, 246, 252; Mail/Telegraph Coaches 259; Penny Post 246; Post Boxes 172, 194, 205, 224; Postmaster General 121; Postmasters 24, 100, 238; Stamps 211
Postcards 45, 225, 239
 Postern, Duffield Frith 232
Postman's Inn, Codnor/Loscoe 286
 Pot of Gold (Alison Uttley) 225
 Potato Famine 126
 Potter: - (of Hill Top) (poem) 247; Amos 273, F. 273
Potteries: Belper 93; Crown Derby 277; Denby 66, 93, 206, 217, 289; Langley Mill 1, 13, 50, 93, 136, 166, 184, 217, 267, 281, 282, 288, 289; Pinxton China Works 245; Shipley 66; Wedgwood's 257
Pottery (General) 45, 66, 93, 217
 Pottery Cottages, Chesterfield 226
 Pottery Lane, Langley Mill 50, 115
 Potts: Simon 211; Thomas 199
 Pound, the 113
Poundall: - (Miss) 2; - (of Marlpool, 1867) 211; John 45; Thomas 45
 Pounder, I 283
Poverty 31, 32, 35, 75, 88, 94, 117, 154, 179, 192, 208, 211, 224, 261
 Powder Magazine, Langley Mill 8
 Power Stations (see Electricity Supply)
 Powndall, Samuel 230
 Pownall, W. & H. 287
 Poyser, - (Mr) 237
 Pratt, - 21
 Pratts (Jewellers/Watchmakers?) 213
 Premier Cinema, Somercotes 206
 Premier Garage, Ilkeston Road 83, 102, 112, 229
 Presnell, Patricia 277
 Prestatyn, North Wales 192
 Preston 191
Price Comparisons 30, 33, 75, 130, 134, 135, 137, 144, 157, 159, 179, 195, 204, 211, 212, 213, 241, 246, 248, 249, 252, 257, 259, 261, 262, 275, 277
 Price: Leonard 71; Walter 40
 Priest, A.V. (NCB) 224
 Priestley: - (Mr) (Eclipse Inn, Loscoe) 271; - (Mrs) 279; A. 88; Alan 279; John 273; Joseph (Mr & Mrs) 89
 "Prime Minister", Langley Mill 30
Prime Ministers 180, 181, 194, 201
 Primitive Methodism (see Churches & Chapels)
 Prims Cricket Club, Langley 58
Prince: - the widow 53; Frederick 263; Prince, J. 88
 Prince of Wales (public house) 11, 225
 Prince's Bakers 159
 Prince's Park, Liverpool 214
 Prince's Street, Eastwood 220
 Princess Dock, Liverpool 250
 Priors (see Abbeys)
Prisoners of War 164, 178, 218, 228, 240, 282
Prisons 74, 131, 175, 195, 205, 225; Alfreton House of Confinement 245, 250; Conditions 195; Derby Gaol 20, 35, 131, 205, 226;

- Leicester 63, 103; **Worcester County Gaol** 133, 195
- Pritchard, John (speaker) 215
- Private Schools** 24, 45, 48, 51, 55, 102, 215, 238, 278, 286
- Proctor, Ivy (nee Dunnicliffe) 53
- Proctor, Sidney 53
- Proctor, W. 161**
- Programmes: Heanor Carnival 1929 148; Heanor Carnival 1932 256; Heanor Carnival 1938 283; Ilkeston Coronation Celebrations, 1902 43**
- Prosecution of Felons, Society for** 48, 262
- Prospect Farm 152
- Prospect Road 30, 122
- Protestants 150, 269, 284
- Provence, Eleanor of 253
- Providence Place 31
- Public Health Officer 38, 280
- Public Houses (see Inns)
- Public Offices (see Town Hall)
- Public Records Office 267
- Publicans 15, 33, 42, 44, 48, 55, 82, 85, 114, 120, 121, 122, 147, 148, 152, 182, 186, 190, 191, 195, 209, 245, 253, 255, 261, 270, 273, 283**
- Publications (General)**
- Address to Spring, An (W.Howitt) 91, 180
- Alfreton Gleanings 130**
- Annals of Coal Mining & the Coal Trade, 1836-1850 12**
- Annals of Nottinghamshire, c1850 78, 81**
- Antiquities of Smalley (by Charles Kerry) 161
- Book of Seasons (Howitt) 100
- Booklet - The Langley Mill By-Pass 1973 8
- Boy's Country Book, The** (William Howitt) 13
- Burke's Extinct Peerage, c. 1890 115
- Census Reports 1801-1973 8
- Ceramic Art in Great Britain 66**
- Church in Derbyshire in 1823-24, The 28**
- Claud Corfield: Chronicles of a Busy Life, by his Wife 8
- Coal Mining Practice (ed. Prof Statham) 248
- Codnor Castle: historical sketch (1891) 84, 85, 87, 88, 92, 96, 99, 104, 106**
- Derby and the '45** (by L.Eardley-Simpson) (1933) 132
- Derbyshire (H.H. Bemrose), 1910 129
- Derbyshire Miners, the** (by J.E. Williams) (1962) 135
- Derbyshire Miscellany 129**
- Derbyshire Record Office - 500 Years of Derbyshire Industry 8
- Derbyshire Schools in the 19th Century 23
- Derbyshire, by Charles Cox, 1903 91**
- Desolation of Eyam (Howitt) 100
- Employment of Children and Young Persons in the Mines and Collieries of Derbyshire 54**
- Essay of Colliery Explosions, An 63, 130**
- Ey Up, Mi Duck 185, 188
- Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World 14, 15**
- Forest Minstrel, The (W. & M. Howitt) 180
- History of Friends in Derbyshire 179
- History of Heanor (N. Ball) 100
- History of Heanor Church 4
- History of Literature of Northern Europe (Howitt) 100
- History of Priestcraft (William Howitt) 91
- History of Smalley (by Charles Kerry) 132, 238
- History of the Borough of Ilkeston 10
- Holidays in Derbyshire, 1938 196**
- Itinerary - Leyland 92
- Langley Mill Pottery - its History and Wares 289
- Life of Mary Howitt, the 179
- Life of More (William Roper) 115
- Lost Houses of Derbyshire 278
- Mine Ventilation in Derbyshire in the Mid-19th Century 257
- Murder and Mystery in Derbyshire 175
- My Life with Roses (Harry Wheatcroft) 241**
- My Uncle the Clockmaker (M. Howitt) 181, 224, 262
- My Village - Owd Codnor (1933) 97, 153, 164, 172, 173**
- New Historical & Descriptive View of Derbyshire - 1811 70**
- Notts & Derby Tramway (by L.Marson, 1986) 178**
- Nutbrook Canal: Derbyshire 5
- Pamphlet - The Coalowner's Ten Commandments 52**
- Pleasant Rambles around Derby, 1895 100**
- Pot of Gold (Alison Uttley) 225
- Record and Reminiscence 3, 163
- Rural Life of England (Howitt), 1838 100, 206**
- Seven Temptations (Howitt) 100
- Shipley Hoard (N. Ball) 100
- Silver Bells** (by J.R. Raynes) (unpublished) 136
- Sir Francis Willoughby's Ironworks 1570-1610 39**
- Sons & Lovers (D.H. Lawrence) 233
- Testament of Youth (Vera Brittain) 242
- The King's England - Derbyshire (1930's) 231
- Tourist's Guide to Derbyshire, 1884 103**
- Under the Crust (John Pick, 1946) 200, 203**
- Utopia (Thomas More) 115
- Wayside Notes in Derbyshire** (Horace Merlin) 160
- Wells & Springs of Derbyshire, 1929 248
- Will there be Anything Else? (Godfrey Cox) 288
- White Peacock, The (D.H. Lawrence, 1911) 233
- Publications (Periodicals):**
- British Medical Journal, 7/2/1981 149**
- Colliery Guardian 257
- Derbyshire Countryside, April 1966 243**
- English Review 233
- Heanor Secondary School Magazine, April 1910 192**
- Threads - Magazine (I & R Morley) 118, 119, 239**
- Publications of Heanor History Society:**
- Around Old Heanor 98, 99, 139
- Calendars 195, 203, 205, 219, 219, 228, 235, 243, 252, 259, 261, 264, 267, 268, 269, 275, 285**
- Christmas/Greetings Cards 24, 26, 47, 57, 58, 155
- Derby to Mansfield Bridlepath 64
- Dispute between Sir John Zouche & Sir Henry Sacheverall 1580 68, 72, 114
- Heanor - its Coal Seams and the Industrial Revolution 58, 59, 64
- Heanor Then and Now 137, 139, 144, 146**
- Heanor's Past in Pictures Video/DVD 242, 260, 267, 268, 269, 275**
- History of Mining in the Heanor Area 190, 227, 229, 248, 289**
- Life in Old Heanor 99, 100, 101, 106, 131, 132**
- Newsletter Index 271, 286
- Origin of Heanor Street Names 9, 29, 47, 57, 58, 181, 224**
- Portrait of Heanor 1900-2004 278, 289**
- Two Centuries of Heanor Transport 55, 57, 58, 109, 112
- Website - see Websites
- Pump Court, The Temple 243
- Purchase, - (Cllr Miss) 26
- Purdy:** - (Miss) (teacher) 269; Family (of Langley) 218; **Frank 126;** George 126; **William (author) 63, 130**
- Purdy House Farm 152
- Puss in Boots, Hounsett (Windley) 247
- Puys, France 240
- Pyclet Alice 22**
- Pye Bridge 161, 166, 171, 183, 193, 255
- Pye Hill Colliery 221, 222, 224
- Pye, John (of Furnivals Inn) 227
- Pynegar: - 30; Alan 32; George 30; Jack 46; Joe 32; Kenneth 32
- Pynegar's Road 30, 32**
- Pyneger, John 117**
- Pyniger, John 145
- Quacks (doctors) 261, 270, 272
- Quadrille Bands: James Thorpe's 226; Redgate & Allens 67
- Quakers (for meeting places, see Churches & Chapels)
- Quakers (families): 51, 70, 77, 79, 91, 100, 133, 180, 194, 206, 209, 253
- Quarantine 251**
- Quarndon 247
- Quarry Hill (Smalley?) 153
- Quarter Sessions Chesterfield 37, 199
- Quebec 250, 251;** Battle of 20
- Quebec Heights 20**
- Queen Anne's Bounty 67, 230**
- Queen Street, Derby 240
- Queen Street, Ilkeston 266
- Queen Street, Langley Mill 282, 283
- Queen Street, Nottingham 151
- Queen's Head, Marlpool 11, 43, 225
- Queentown, Ireland 226
- Quinton, Harry 25
- Quintuplets 24
- R.F.A. (North Midlands Division) 164
- Rabbit Coursing 272**
- Radbourne 227; Hall 72
- Radford:** Family (of Carnfield Hall) 245; Family of Holbrook 262; Francis (of Little Eaton) 262; **John (JP) 126, 206, 238, 258, 262;** Samuel (of Hilltop) 262
- Radford 247
- Radio 137, 201, 207, 240, 246, 248, 254, 284, 285**
- Rag Magazine 43
- Rag-Taghillian June 1933 43**
- Raikes, Henry Cecil 121**
- Railway Tavern** (public house) 11, 225, 270
- Railway Locomotives:** Bellerophon 256; Birkenhead 121; **Cecil Raikes 121, 280;** Coppice 280; **Elizabethan 263;** Enterprise 280; **George V 263;** Jubilee 4-6-0, no 45694; **Mary 280;** Rocket (Stephenson's) 282; **Shipley Colliery 280;** Woodside 280
- Railway Work - Poem 16**
- Railways** (see also individual Railway Stations; see also Goods Yards) 29, 57, 69, 114, 138, 151, 198, 219, 261, 282, 284; **Accidents 198, 256;** Bridges 126, 137, 168, 256; British Rail 121, 142; **Canadian Northern 252;** **Canadian Pacific 251, 252;** Cheshire Line 250; Coal Gang Lines/Tramways 6, 7, 47, 49, 53, 86, 105, 122, 136, 142, 143, 164, 168, 193, 207, 216, 222, 241, 263; **Cromford and High Peak Railway 49, 162, 164, 198, 207, 211, 263, 266;** **Day Trips/Excursions 18, 73, 95, 103, 130, 161, 256, 261, 270;** Fares 130, 151, 270; French 74; Derby Wagon Works 280; **Great Northern Pinxton Branch 183, 261, 278;** **Great Northern Railway, Ilkeston to Heanor 34, 36, 37, 44, 71, 113, 133, 140, 168, 170, 205, 270, 280, 286;** Heanor Junction 255, 256; **Historical Films 263, 271;** Journeys (see also Day Trips) 136, 151, 233, 239, 267, 287; Kimberley/Awsworth Viaduct 183, 223; **Langley Mill to Bailey Brook pits and Loscoe pit 7, 17, 25, 29, 58, 60, 86, 111, 122, 161;** Little Eaton 216; **LMS Railway 255, 256;** Matlock Railway Club 30, 257, 263; **Mersey Railway Company 121, 280;** Midland Railway Company 85, 162, 163, 171,

- 183, 250; Midland Railway, Ambergate - Pye Bridge 161; Midland Railway, Derby - Butterley 161; **Midland Railway, Erewash Valley Line** 13, 36, 49, 50, 90, 100, 111, 126, 151, 161, **171**, 193, **197**, 203, **218**, 219, 248, 253, **255**, **256**, 278, 281, 286; **Midland Railway, Langley Mill - Heanor - Ripley** 35, 36, 73, 94, 139, **161**, 168, **171**, **203**, **205**, **255**, **256**, 261; **Rolling Stock** 74, **244**, **255**, **256**, 260, 282; Sharman's Special 39, 261, 273; Swindon Railway Museum 263; Switchback Railway, Heanor to Ilkeston 178; **Timetables** 151, **170**, **171**; Tracks 282
- Rakes (also see Coal Seams) 42, 64
 Raleigh Cycles 116
 Rally-O (see Street Games)
 Rams, The (see Derby County Football Club)
 Randall, Sheila (Miss) (speaker) 233(L)
 Ranger (Chief) of Sherwood Forest 88, 143
 Rannie, - (Miss) 94
 Raschel lace 142
 Rat Week (National), 1929 193
 Ratby, Leicestershire 253
 Ratcliffe: Family of Langley Mill 245; **J.Brian** (acknowledgment) 243, **245**
 Ratcliffe (?), Harry 243
 Ratcliffe (in poem) 247
Rate Collectors 37, 40, 56, **121**, **258**
Rates 223, 225, **258**
Rats **181**, **193**, 244
 Ravensdale 232
 Ravenswood, Heanor 30, 112, 229
 Rawlins, C. (speaker) 30
Rawson: Martha (Miss) 56, 102; **Samuel** **205**
 Rawson Pit (Heanor) 229
 Ray Street 4, 9, 11, 20, 23, 34, 41, 45, 51, 52, 53, 56, 66, 73, 96, 101, 102, 116, 127, 132, 134, 141, 157, 175, 186, 187, 245, 260, 261, 269, 270, 281
Ray: - 5, 35; **Alicia E.J. (nee Coghill)** **102**; Elizabeth (nee Inman) 81, 99, 235; Family of Heanor Hall 48, 59, 62, 102; Fitzhenry J.C. Coghill 102; **George Henry (Rev)** 21, 99, **102**; Jane Elizabeth (later Mrs Huish) 102; **John** 21, 24, 41, 64, 97, 99, **102**, 142, 163, **235**, **236**, **258**, **268**; Sophia Frances 102
Ray's Arms 11, **48**, 82, 175, 225, 242
 Ray's Avenue 56
Ray's Cottage (or Ray Cottage) 1, 41, 47, 83, 100, **109**, 112, 154, 170, 200, 239, 258
Ray's Inn 4, 11, **48**
 Rayner, Samuel (cricketer) 183
Raynes: Ada Cicely (later Cox) 288; Alice (nee Foster) 288; Elizabeth (nee Peace) 288; Emily (later Barlow) 288; **Ernest** **288**; Eve 288; Frank 288; **Henry Eley** **156**, **288**; **Joseph Henry** **288**; **J.R. (author)** **136**; Phoebe (nee Miller) 288; Robert 288; **William Robert** **288**
 Raynes' Motor Engineering 288
 Raynesway, Derby 288
 Raynor: Geoff (speaker) 136; Michael (speaker) 159
Raynor, Barber & Messrs (of Loscoe) **286**
Reading Rooms (Coffee and), Heanor **39**, **40**
 Rechabites 272
 Record and Reminiscence (by C.Copeland Smith) 3, 163
Recreation Grounds (see also Street Games): Aldercar 50; Charles Hill Playing Fields, Loscoe 279; Chester Green 266; Heanor - Godfrey Street 43; Heanor -Stainsby Avenue/Wilmot Street (?) 42; **Heanor Town** 112, **194**; **Langley** 50, 58, 83, 137, 154, 204, **218**; **Langley Mill/Aldercar** (Queen Street) 43, 50, **245**, 282, 283; **Recreation Ground (Town Ground) Committee** **194**
Rector / Vicar - difference **230**
 Rectory (see Vicarages)
 Rectory Field 108
 Red Admiral, Codnor (formerly Crown Inn) 234
Red Cross Society 31, 149, **238**, 284
 Red Hill 31, 58, 218
 Red Hills (in poem) (Redhill, Nottingham?) 247
 Red House Farm 171
 Red Lion (Inn Sign) 197
Red Lion Hotel/Inn 5, 11, 30, 42, 56, 75, **114**, 121, **147**, 175, 176, 185, 200, 225, **255**, **261**, 272
 Red Lion Square/Red Lion Hotel Square 2, 24, 30, 47, 56, 57, 86, 98, 109, 111, 115, 134, 155, 200, 206, 223, 241, 270, 281, 285
 Red Rice, Andover 286
 Red River 40, 279
 Redfeam/Redfern, Richard 58, 140
 Redfern: Family, of the Fall 13; John William "Buller" 277
Redfern's of Heanor (Drapers) (Market Street & Market Place) **245**, 261
 Redgate: - (Mr) (Chip shop) 270; Sarah Anne (Miss) (Private School) 45; W. 56
 Redgate & Allen's Quadrille Band 67
 Redhead, R. (speaker) 101
 Redman, Nick (speaker) 249, 257(L)
 Redpath Dorman Long Ltd 74
 Reece, J. (speaker) 57
 Rees, Janet (nee Orrell) (acknowledgment) 192
 Reform Act 1830 133, 194, 199
 Reformation 150, 276
 Refuse Disposal (see Tip, Refuse)
 Regent House 99, 200
Regent Street, Langley Mill **169**
 Regent's Park, London 200
Register of Licensed Victuallers, Alfreton Division **270**
Registration of Birth, Marriage, Death 3, **76**, **97**, **192**, **231**
Reliable Ray **148**
Relics of Old Heanor Church (by R. Jowett Burton, 1901) **173**
 Religious Orders Christian Brothers, Omagh 149
Remblance **80**
 Remembrance, Hill of, Folkestone 28
 Remembrance Day 274
Reminiscences of Heanor handed down from a Grandfather (by F. Winchcomb) **177**, **179**, **181**
Renishaw Hall **202**
 Rent 44, 154, 236, 244, 271
 Reporters (see Journalists)
Reports of Meetings/Visits
 Alfreton Visit, 5/01 **250**
 Amber Valley – the Heart of Derbyshire 11/05 **285**
 Amber Valley's Industrial Past & AGM, 4/01 **250**
 Arkwrights, Spinners of Fortune, 12/93 **191**
 Around Old Heanor 4/04 **274**
 As We Were, 1/95 **200**
 Astride the Ancient Portway: Holbrook, 12/02 **262**
 Bess of Hardwick, 3/01 **249**
 Blackpool Night, 9/02 **259**
 Breadsall Priory Visit, 5/02 **258**
 Breadsall Priory, 9/01 **251**
 Bridges, Conservatories & Pillar Boxes, 3/94 **194**
 Bridley's 18th Century Inland Port – Shardlow 12/03 **270**
 Butterley Company, 12/97 **222**
 Canals & the Industrial Revolution, 3/02 **257**
 Caudwell's Mill Visit, 6/01 **250**
 Caudwell's Mill, Rowsley, 12/00 **246**
 Century to Remember, 1/00 **239**
 Changing Face of Heanor & AGM, 4/98 **226**
 Changing Face of Ilkeston, 2/94 **192**
 Changing Face of Shipley Country Park, 1/96 **208**
 Chatsworth House Visit, 7/99 **234**
 Chester Green Visit 5/03 **266**
 Cinema in the Erewash Valley, 11/95 **206**
 Cinema Near You, 3/00 **241**
 Clocks & Watches, 2/02 **256**, 280
 Crime in Langley Mill 02/06 **288**
 Cromford and High Peak Railway, 11/94 **198**
 Cromford Canal, 12/95 **207**
 Cromford Canal, 4/03 **266**
 Curiosities & Old Signs & AGM, 4/00 **242**
 Customs of Christmas 11/04 **277**
 Demolition of Derby, 11/99 **237**
 Derby Beneath your Feet, 10/00 **244**
 Derbyshire Landscapes for all Seasons, 10/03 **269**
 Derbyshire Police Museum Visit, 6/98 **226**
 Derbyshire Watermills, 2/96 **209**
 Derbyshire Well Dressings, 11/01 **253**
 Derbyshire Windmills, 12/94 **199**
 Derwent Valley Visitor Centre, Belper, Visit, 5/96 **211**
 Distant Trumpet - Memories of the Great War, 11/98 **229**
 Down Memory Lane, 10/93 **188**
 Eastwood Visit, 6/99 **234**
 Erewash Canal & Restoration at Langley Mill, 9/99 **235**
 Erewash Canal, 9/95 **204**
 Erewash Museum Visit, 5/98 **226**
 Eyam Plague, 3/96 **210**
 FitzHerberts of Tissington Hall 11/03 **269**
 Georgian Derbyshire, 2/03 **264**
 Golden Age of Radio, 12/01 **254**
 Great Northern Railway, Pinxton Branch, 1/93 **183**
 Haddon Hall – Fact and Fancies 10/04 **276**
 Haddon Hall Visit 5/05 **282**
 Heage Windmill and its Restoration 12/04 **278**
 Heage Windmill Visit 6/05 **282**
 Heanor 1900 - 2000, 9/00 **243**
 Heanor and Loscoe Family 9/05 **283**
 Heanor Operatic Society, 12/98 **230**
 Heanor's Past, a Look at & AGM, 4/02 **258**
 Hidden Dales of Derbyshire, 10/96 **213**
 High Peak Junction & Cromford Canal Visit, 6/96 **211**
 Highedge Visit, 6/00 **242**
 Highedge, 2/99 **232**
 Historic Derbyshire Gardens, 2/95 **202**
 History & Architecture of Wingfield Manor, 9/94 **196**
 Ilkeston Visit 6/03 **266**
 Inn Signs, 10/94 **197**
 Kedleston Hall, 2/01 **248**
 Langley Mill and its Industrial Past 3/05 **281**
 Langley Mill Pottery, 2/97 **217**
 Langley Mill Pottery – its History & Wares 03/06 **289**
 Langley Mill's Industrial Past, 9/97 **219**
 Langley Visit, 5/97 **218**
 Lawrence, D.H., 3/99 **233**
 Leadmining and Mining in the Peak, 3/95 **203**
 Less well-known areas of Derbyshire **273**
 Little Chester: from Roman Fort to Victorian Suburb, 11/02 **261**
 Little Eaton & its Past, 1/97 **216**
 Little Eaton Visit, 6/97 **218**
 Local Transport in Heanor & District, 10/95 **205**
 Look at Loscoe & Codnor & AGM, 4/99 **234**
 Looking Back at Ourselves, 9/03 **267**
 Looking Back in Time, 2/98 **224**
 Methodism in the Heanor Area, 3/97 **219**
 Midland General Story, 10/02 **260**
 Monastic Heritage of Morley Church, 9/98 **227**
 Monsters & Magicians, 10/99 **236**
 Motoring in the 20's & '30's 01/06 **287**
 Night at the Empire 2/05 **280**
 Nottingham's Goose Fair 10/05 **284**
 Old Belper, 11/93 **190**
 Old Kimberley, 2/93 **184**
 Paxton, Joseph - Gardener Extraordinary, 11/96 **214**
 Past Times in Amber Valley 2/04 **272**

- Pentrich Revolution 175 Years On, 12/92 **182**
 Pinxton & Alfreton - Old & New, 11/00 **245**
 Postcard Humour, 3/98 **225**
 Railways and King Coal 4/05 **282**
 Railways in the Steam Age, 1/03 **263**
 Romano-British Farm Building Excavation at Ockbrook, 11/97 **221**
 Route of the A4 Limited Stop, 1/98 **223**
 Samuel Watson & his Descendents, 10/98 **228**
 Samuel Watson Evening, 10/97 **220**
 Shardlow Visit 6/04 **274**
 Sherwood Foresters History 9/04 **275**
 Shipley - A Changing Landscape, 1/02 **255**
 Shipley Revisited & AGM, 4/97 **218**
 Smalley Millenium, 12/99 **238**
 St. Matthew's Church, Morley, Visit 5/99 **234**
 Swanwick Hayes Visit 5 & 6/06 **282**
 Sweete Chevin Hills – Duffield 12/05 **286**
 Test Flying Reminiscences, 1/99 **231**
 Time To Remember, 11/92 **181**
 Tissington Hall Visit 5/04 **274**
 Transport through the Ages 1/04 **271**
 Trekking in the Himalayas, 10/01 **252**
 Upton Hall Visit, 5/02 **258**
 Vernacular Building Construction, 12/96 **215**
 Village of Considerable Interest - Morley, 1/01 **247**
 Vintage Years of Motoring 1/06 **279**
 Visit to John King Workshop Museum, 5/00 **242**
 Watson Memorial Re-dedication 5/03 **266**
 Welcome to Flintham, 10/97 **220**
 Well Dressing in Derby, 3/03 **265**
 Whitehurst, John, F.R.S., 2/00 **240**
- Repton 247; School 185
- Reservoirs:** Ambergate 17; **Chadwick Nick** **105, 170, 285**; Codnor Park 12, 37, 105, 170, 193, 285; Derwent 17; Hardy Barn 105; Howden 17; Ilkeston 285; Ladybower 17, 37, 269; **Mapperley** 107, **148, 154, 280**; **Shipley** 72, 105, 136, **148, 154, 208, 280**; **Tag Hill** 7, **12, 36, 68, 104, 105**
- Resisters, Passive** **138**
- Revel, Family (of Carnfield Hall) 245
 Rex Cinema, Eastwood 206
 Rhyl, Wales 200
- Rhymes** **66**
- Riber 225
 Rice, Stan (Cllr) 130
 Richard I 84
 Richard, Duke of York 253
 Richard, Earl of Cambridge 253
- Richards:** - (Mr & Mrs) 4, 48; - "Tinman" 127; **Albert** 80, **127**; George 224; Gordon O. (contributor) 19, 20, 21, 27, 28, 34, 38, 43, 45, 66, 74, 87, 92, 93, 95, 100, 120, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135, (obituary) 135; Graham (speaker) 235, 236, 245, 253, 260, 284; John 37; S. (jnr) 155
- Richardson:** - (Mrs) (of Smalley) 132, 153; Dorothy (Horsley Lodge) 238; Edith (Horsley Lodge) 238; Elizabeth (later Woolley) 160; **Family of Smalley** 235, **238**; (family name in Codnor) 123; Henry (of Smalley) 160; John 211; **John & Samuel** (of Smalley Hall) **238**; P.C. (Mr) 264
- Richardson & Linnell (Auctioneers) 280
 Richardson Charity, Smalley 111, 112
 Richardson Endowed School, Smalley (see Smalley Free School)
 Ridd, - (Eastwood Hall) 221
- Riddings** 23, 110, 183, **199**, 217, 233, 266; Ironworks 193, 233; Pit 54
- Riden, Philip 6; (speaker) 4, 6
 Ridyard, - (Mrs) 232
- Rifle Range, Heanor** **49, 112**
- Rigley, Isaac 126
 Rigley & Claxton (Brickworks) 20
 Riley: Jos 1, 3; W. 155
 Riley, The, Eyam 210
 Rimington, J.W. (NCB) 224
- Ring Road, Derby 237
 Ringing the Curfew 5
- Ripley** 20, 32, 39, 59, 69, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 86, 94, 110, 112, 136, 152, 161, 164, 166, 178, 184, 188, 191, 199, 205, **206**, 207, 212, 223, 225, 226, 233, 247, 250, 255, 259, 260, 266, 267, 270, 279, 280, 283, 284; Colliery 137, 164, 224; Co-op Funeral Service 281; Co-op, Heanor Market Place 120, 159, 270; Goods Station (Midland Railway) 251; Hospital 187, 189; Magistrates Court 270; Petty Sessions 32, 212; Railway Station 161; Tourist Information Office 282
- Ripley & Heanor News 31, 32, 57, 81, 130, 143, 223, 261, 262, 263, 270, 271, 272, 273
- Ripley Advertiser 131, 177, 273, 280, 282, 283, 286
- Ripley News 232
 Ripley News & Home Intelligencer 139
- Ripley Rattlers** **178, 188**
- Ripley Since Queen Victoria - Exhibition 10
- Rippingale, R. (acknowledgment) 10
- Risca Colliery 63
- Risley 247
- Ritz Cinema, Langley Mill** **241, 284**
- Rivelin 17
- Rivers (see under name of River)
- Roads: Accidents** 71, 76, **234, 246; Bridges** **55, 71, 73, 76, 163, 232, 256, 270, 284; Conditions** **195, 198, 223, 225, 252**; Traffic Act, 1930 260; **Transport** 44, 46, 69, 75, 78, 86, 101, 144, 156, 161, 176, 191, 234, 254, **259, 263, 280; Widening/building schemes** 69, **73, 80, 146, 162, 169, 183, 237, 239, 243, 258, 270, 272**
- Roads, old (see Footpaths)
- Roberts: David (speaker) 182; (family name in Codnor) 123; Frank 100, 101; Lord 112
- Robin Hood 247, 276
- Robin Hood Coaches** **151, 284**
- Robin Pits, Smalley 264
- Robin, Roper Avenue, Marlpool 175
- Robins, John 21
- Robinson,** - 57, 262; C.J. 43, 237; F.G. (solicitor) 228, J.J. 225; Murray 3; **P.M.** 25 (acknowledgment), **218** (obituary); R.H. 37, 111; R.H. (Mrs) 2
- Robinson, Huish &, Solicitors 17
- Robinsons, F.G. & P.M. (Solicitors), Market Place & Ilkeston 100, 106, 218, 264
- Robson: - (Mrs) (speaker) 2; M.E. (Mrs) (contributor) 60
- Roby, Family 125
- Robyn, Adam 59
- Rocester, Staffordshire 272
- Rochester 259; Castle 87
- Roddis, David (speaker) 203
- Rodgers, Jane (Mrs) (speaker) 250 (contributor) 252
- Rodney, - (Admiral, Lord) 286
- Roe, - 81
- Rogers, H.C. (speaker) 229
- Roll Book, Derby, 1778 160
- Rolling Stock (Railways) 74
- Rollinson, - (Mr) (Heanor Observer) 242
- Rollo, (Chamberlain to Duke of Normandy) 84
- Rollo, Duke of Normandy 84, 125
- Rolls-Royce** 207, **231**
- Roman Britain** 197, 203, **221, 247, 261, 262, 264, 266; Roman Roads** 259, 261, 262, 266, 272; **The Shipley Hoard** 33, 34, 100, **280**
- Rome 91, 180, 284
- Roof (also see Coal Seams) 42, 64, 122, 137
- Rooke, - (Mr & Mrs) 232
- Rookery, The 31
- Rope Making 49, 277
- Roper:** - (trustee to Zouch settlement, 1596) 236; Bonfoy 115; Charles James Trevor of Plas Teg Park 115; **Family of Heanor Hall** 62, 67, **95, 115, 125, 239**; Family of Turnditch 115; George of Turnditch 95, 115; Godolphin 115; Henry George, Lord Teynham 115; Henry of Heanor 95, 115; Hugh of Turnditch 95, 115; Isolda 95, 115; Jane (Miss) 19, 48, 122, 140; John (Attorney General) 95, 115; John Bonfoy 115; John George (Rev) 95, 115; John of Abbott's Ripton 115; John of Berkhamstead Castle 95, 115; John of Turnditch 95, 115; Margaret (nee More) 115; Plummer Pott (Rev) 115; **Richard (Colonel)** **67, 95, 115, 125**; Richard (I) (formerly Richard Furneaux) 95, 115; Richard (II) 95, 115; **Robert** **67, 95, 114, 115**; Samuel (I) 95, 115; Samuel (II) of Lincoln's Inn & Heanor 95, 115; Thomas (I) 95, 115; Thomas (II) 95, 115; Thomas (III) 95, 115; Thomas (IV) (Sir), Viscount Baltinglass 115; William (Clerk of the King's Bench & author) 95, 115; William (formerly William Musard) of Staveley 115
- Roper Avenue, Marlpool 175
 Roper's Yard 19
 Rorkes Drift (Battle of) 267
 Rosbach, Battle of 191
- Roscoe:** - (Mrs) (of West Hill) 260; **Lydia** **24, 45, 48**; M.A. 24, 48; Sarah Agnes 24; **Thomas** (minister) **76**; **Thomas Seddon** (school master) 21, **24, 45, 144, 249**
- Rose & Crown, Smalley** **153, 161, 247**
- Rose Cottage, Loscoe** **139**
- Rose, W. 209
- Rosell, Walter 59
- Ross, J.H.** (pseudonym for Lawrence of Arabia) 234
- Rotary Club 43, 124, 177
- Rother (River) 245, 246
- Rothera, W.S. (Coroner) 187
- Rotten Row, Loscoe** **72**
- Rouen Hospital 28
- Rough Heanor 36, 37
- Roughton, Dick 79
- Round House, Smalley 238
- Rousper (see Roper)
- Routledge, - (NCB) 224
- Row, William 123
- Rowdyism** **186**
- Rowe, Winge 289
- Rowe's Bakery** 100, 101, 120, **283**
- Rowell's (drapers) 33, 270, 281
- Rowland, George (grocer/draper) 144
- Rowley, Lillian (acknowledgement) 230
- Rowlsley 245, 246, 247, 249, 250
- Royal Academy of Music, Berlin 153
- Royal Air Force 163, 223, 234
- Royal Army Corps 260
- Royal British Legion 260
- Royal Cinema, Alfreton 206
- Royal Events** 45, 131, 156, **169, 194, 215, 219, 229, 243, 263, 288**
- Royal Field Artillery 228
- Royal Flying Corps** **228, 229**
- Royal History Society 23
- Royal Hotel, Matlock Bath 285
- Royal Lancashire Regiment (King's Own Rifles) 267
- Royal Marines 240
- Royal Naval Division 228
- Royal Navy 82
- Royal Oak (Inn Sign) 197
- Royal Ordnance Corps** **239, 240**
- Royal Salute 43
- Royal Society of Victoria 180
- Royalism 28
- Royston, - (Mr) (of Codnor) 235
- Rubra Spatha (see Roper)
- Ruddington 60, 154, 247, 283
- Rue, - (or Ruth, -) 21
- Rufford Abbey 263
- Rugby, Warwickshire 72
- Runaway Pig, the - poem** **68**
- Runnymede, Mansfield Road 136
- Rural Life of England** (Howitt), 1838 100, **206**
- Rushup Edge 245, 246

- Russell, Francis 227
 Rust, - (Superintendent) 5
 Rutland 227, 281
 Rutland, Dukes of 276
 Rutland Arms, Ilkeston 155, 193
 Rutland Garments, Ilkeston 266
 Ryde's Pork Factory, Loscoe 234
 Rykneld Road 86
Rykneld Street (Roman Road) 247, **259, 261, 272**
 Rykneld Hill, Denby 259
- Sabbath (see Sunday Observance)
Sacheveral: Family (of Morley) 238, 247;
Henry (Sir) 67, 68, 72, 86, 114, 227, **238, 251**; John (Sir) 95, 115
Sacheverell: Fernandino (of Old Hays, Ratby) 253; **Jacinth** 247; Katherine 251; Lucy 253
Sack, the (meaning) **259**
 Saddlery 16, 41, 53, 55, 56, 127, 213, 270
Safety Detaching Hook 17, 36, **241, 242**
Salary (meaning) **259**
 Sale, Notices of (see Advertisements)
 Sales, - (Mr) 211
 Salisbury, Countess of (Margaret) 253
 Salmon Tin Rovers 108
 Salt: Jack 18(acknowledgment), 20(obituary); William 273
 Salters Lane, Alport 259
 Salterwood (in poem) 247
 Salts, Walter (acknowledgment) 184
Saltway 259
 Salvation Army (see also Churches & Chapels) 116, 269
Sambo Sutton 27
 Sam's Pit, Shipley 140
 San Francisco 281
 Sandars, Charles 239, 243
 Sandeman, Edward 17
 Sanders: - (Miss) 224; J. 56
 Sanderson: Philip 270; Ted 270
Sanderson's Plan 1830/34 - Eastwood Hall 220, 221, **222**
 Sandgate, Kent 200
 Sandiacre 3, 112, 204, 206, 235, 236, 247
 Sandy, Bedfordshire 200
 Sandys, William (of Flatbury, Worcs) 227
 Sanitary Authority, Ilkeston 131
 Sansam, W.L. (jeweller) 281
 Sansome, W. 283
 Sarah Siddons (Inn Sign) 197
 Saunders, E (speaker) 64, 72;
Saunders, M.S. (Miles, A.L. &), Dentists 228
 Savage, A.T.C. (Cllr) 9, 121
 Saw Mills, Nottingham 21
 Sawley 17, 112, 204, 245, 246, 247
 Sawmills 259
 Sawter Wood 39
Sawyer, Henry the 59
 Saxon, George 257
 Saxon England 84, 197, 221, 261, 262
 Saxony 166
Saxton: - (of Commonsides) 4; Abraham 3; Bob 2; C. (Coaches) 281; Lil 2; Roger 2; **Thomas** 1, 2, 3, 4, **113**; W. 126
 Saxton Avenue 146
 Saxton's Buses/Coaches 205, 260, 281
 Scala Cinema, Ilkeston 206, 266
 Scala Cinema, Long Eaton 206
 Scarborough, A.L. (contributor to newspaper) 247
 Scarborough 95, 231, 238, 268
 Scarlet Fever 69
 Scarsdale, Lord (see Curzon Family of Kedleston)
 Schapiro & Sons 14
 School Days Exhibition, Society's 274
 School Lane 25, 26, 146
Schools (see also Literacy) 43, 71, 108, 246;
Aldercar Community Language College (Secondary/Comprehensive) **265**; **Aldercar Day School 188**; **Aldercar Girls' School 271**; **Aldercar Infants 31, 48**; **Arithmetic 249**; Ashbourne Grammar School 238; Birmingham School of Drama 207; Breaston School 192; **Brentnall's Chapel School, Milnhay/Marlpool 76, 77, 79**; Cathedral School, Oxford 185; **Church Institute 112**; Coleman Road, Leicester 287; **Commonside School 11, 13, 48, 53, 122, 140, 269**; Corfield School 177; **Council School, Heanor (later Howitts School) 83, 99, 106, 115, 140, 146**; Cromford 191; Eastwood Local Board School 233; Elnor Street Infants, Langley Mill 22, 27; Friends' Public School, Ackworth 91, 180; Hallam Fields 287; Heanor College of Further Education 41; Heanor Gate 142; **Heanor Grammar School 69, 78, 102, 111, 150, 207, 229, 230, 242**; **Heanor Middle-Class School 249**; **Heanor School Attendance Committee 270**; **Heanor Secondary School 26, 31, 33, 71, 166, 185, 189, 192, 201, 207, 216, 228, 242, 270, 277, 280**; **Heanor Technical School 55, 95, 102, 103, 111, 112, 122, 127, 133, 166, 219, 228, 243, 261, 270**; Heanor Vicarage 5; **History 23, 48, 115, 122, 195**; **Horsley Woodhouse School 214**; Jessop Street School, Codnor 279; **Langley Mill Boys' School 22, 27, 30, 32, 34, 48, 267, 269, 271**; **Langley Mill Girls' School 31, 271**; Langley Mill (not known) 269; Lockton Avenue Girls' School 283; Loscoe Denby Lane Schools 232, 280; **Loscoe Road Boys' School 26**; Loscoe Road Girls' School 285; **Loscoe Road Infants School 24, 33**; Loscoe Road School 76; Mansfield Grammar School 158; Mapperley School 27; **Marlpool Boys' School, Claramount Road 122, 137, 154, 218, 288**; **Marlpool Infants, Prospect Road 48, 122, 288**; Michael House School, Shipley/Ilkeston 140, 187, 200, 266, 280; Mill Lane Day School, Codnor 165; Miss Bramley's School 33; Miss Pearson & Miss Baker 5; Mr Leyland's School 33, 108; **Mundy Street School 17, 26, 41, 48, 51, 56, 76, 83, 122, 134, 140, 146, 172, 173, 174, 283**; **National School, Crosshill 23, 48, 57, 226**; **National School, High Street, Heanor 4, 19, 23, 24, 26, 28, 33, 48, 83, 108, 115, 122, 140, 146, 166, 169, 182, 183, 196, 284, 287**; National Schools, Ilkeston 266; National School, Ironville 23; **National School, Langley, Laceyfields Road 48, 122, 218**; National School, Riddings 23; National School, Smalley 48; Night school 184; Nottingham Grammar School 284; Nottingham High School 233; Playing fields, Heanor Grammar School 41; **Private Schools, Aldercar 278**; **Private Schools, Codnor 173**; **Private Schools, Heanor 24, 45, 48, 51, 55, 102, 132, 144, 215, 238, 249**; Private Schools, Langley Bridge 45; Private Schools, Loscoe 61; **Private Schools, Shipley 45, 152**; Repton School 185; Shipley & Cotmanhay National School Fund 234; **Shipley Elementary School 48**; **Smalley Free School (Richardson Endowed School) 23, 48, 51, 238**; St. Roman's School, Duffield Hall 286; Superior Ladies' School, Heanor Hall 102; **Teachers 26, 27, 31, 32, 33, 45, 48, 51, 55, 56, 61, 69, 76, 94, 102, 103, 108, 121, 122, 132, 140, 142, 146, 150, 152, 169, 172, 173, 188, 192, 211, 214, 215, 238, 242, 269, 270, 271**; Tissington Kindergarten 269; Uniform 112; Wesley Schoolroom 33; Westminster Training College 215; Whitegates School 165; Whysall House School, High Street 31; William & Mary Howitt School, Heanor 83, 97, 99; Winchester School 284
 Schoolwork 281
 Schwind, Charles 247
- Scotland 87, 125, 132, 147, 180, 200, 239, 240, 259, 271
 Scott & Mountain, Newcastle 85
Scott: Dorothy (later Mrs Cornwall-Legh) 223; John (Rev) 215; **Robert (Captain) 71, 192, 257, 258**; Walter 194
 Scottish Clans 147
 Scottish Wars (13th/14th centuries) 85, 87
Scouts & Guides 10, 119, 150, 157, **178, 216, 253, 289**
Scrapbook of Newspaper Cuttings & Leaflets (1868-1894?) 223, 224, 225, 226, 231, 233, 234, 236, 247, 249
 Scrumpling 137
 Seal, Eva 238
Seale, Fred 16, 54
 Seaming 39, 94, 154
 Searchlight, Cosy Cinema 210
 Sears, - (Mr) 31, 150
 Searson: R. (Miss) 166; S. 56
 Searson & North (Butchers) 281
 Second Heanor Hall (see Heanor Hall)
 Second Waterloo (also see Coal Seams) 64
Sedgwick Street, Langley Mill 169, 193, 271
 Seely, - (Col) 158
 Sellars: B. 237; B.C. 249
 Sellors, Linda 142
 Selston/Selston Green 247, 266, 272; Selston Colliery 224
Sermons 231, 232, 233
Sermons Sunday: Loscoe Baptist 96; Marlpool 79
Servants 200, 213, 238, 239, 243, 253, 255, 260, 272, 278
 Settled Lands Acts, 1882-90 254
 Seven Temptations (Howitt) 100
Severn: Bertie 270; Clara (Mrs) (nee Parkin) 31, 55; **Isaac** (blacksmith) **164**; Ivy 165; J. 37; Johnson 270; Joseph 55; **Joseph Millott (author) 97, 153, 164, 172, 173; Thomas** (or Severns) (of Smalley) **51, 57, 167**
 Severn (River) 257
 Severn Trent Water Authority 37, 105
Sewerage 223, 244
 Seymour, Edward 249
Shadrack: John Armstrong 238; **Muriel Augusta** (nee Benton) **238** (contributor)
 Shakespeare: William (author) 130, 199; William (of Ilkeston) 193
 Shallcross, John 227
 Shallowford Farm, nr Stafford 114
 Shanaclogh 107
 Shanagarry 107
 Shanaglish 107
Shanakiel, Ilkeston Road 107, 108, 112, 239, 280, 286
 Shannon, Ireland 107
Shardlow 102, 216, 231, 247, 270, 273, 274; Heritage Centre 270, 273, 274
 Sharley: Charles 273; Roland 16
 Sharma, Eugeniusz 270
 Sharman, Albert Edward (Cllr) (Pawnbroker) 39, 60, 130, 261, 262, 273
 Sharman's Special 39, 261, 273
 Sharp, - (Mr) (speaker) 22
 Sharp, Ward, Sturt &, of Belper 60
Sharpe: Family 283; John 12, 38; Neville (speaker) 82, 94, 281
Shaw: - (Miss) 56; Edward (of London) 227; Enoch 2; Henry 236; **Joshua** (Rev) (of Ilkeston) 75, **246**; **Leslie 263**; Robert 126; **T.E.** (adopted name of Lawrence of Arabia) 234; Thomas 102, 212; W. 56; William 56
 Shawe: James (Supt) 34; Jane (later Woolley) 160; William (of Horsley) 160
 Shawky's 33, 34
 Shaw's (Saddlers?) 213
 Shaw's Art & Needlework 281
 Shaw's Farm, Tutbury 263
 Shaw's Pit 56
 Shearer, PC 190

- Sheep Pasture Incline 198
 Sheepwash Bridge, Ashford in the Water 269
 Sheffield 130, 133, 158, 168, 171, 208, 218, 259; University, Mining Department 248
 Sheffield Refractories 90
 Sheila's Ladies' Hairdressers 281
 Sheldon: - (Miss) 103, 122; Robert 277
Shelton: John 279; Percy 18; Steven 18, 46; W. 189
 Shephard, John 273
Shepherd, Jack 225
 Sheppard, John 265
 Sheppard's Folly (Shepherd's Folly) 247
 Shepshed 247
 Sheriffs/High Sheriffs: 91, 96, 109; Cheshire 223; Derbyshire 96, 103, 191, 238, 286; Northumberland 85; Nottinghamshire 257, 258
 Sherlock, - (Sgt) 225
 Sherwin, - 211
 Sherwood, Nottingham 280
 Sherwood Forest 70, 88, 143
Sherwood Foresters Regiment 106, 184, 196, 216, 225, 243, 260, 275; Memorial, Crich Stand 225, 260, 275, 285, 288; Museum, Nottingham Castle 260, 275; Roll 260
 Sherwood Lodge, Arnold 222
Shillibeer, George 182
Shillibeer 176, 182
 Shining Cliff 232
 Shipley, - (Mr) (of Ella Bank Road) 137
Shipley 8, 10, 12, 20, 26, 44, 45, 54, 59, 70, 94, 111, 112, 113, 129, 135, 136, 140, 142, 145, 147, 148, 149, 152, 155, 162, 165, 166, 167, 172, 183, 200, 205, 211, 229, 231, 235, 236, 245, 246, 255, 262, 268, 283, 286; Ambulance Station 149; **Country Park 24, 82, 121, 188, 189, 208, 255; Elementary School 48**; Fire Brigade 282; **Hoard 33, 34, 100, 280**; Parish Rooms 149; Park 8, 82, 86, 107, 218, 263; **Pottery 66**; Railway Station 280; **Reservoir 72, 105, 136, 148, 154, 203, 208, 280**; Shoot 149;
Shipley Collieries (see also Coppice Pit, New Engine Pit, Woodside Pit) 14, **18, 34, 53, 63, 96, 108, 110, 111, 112, 119, 121, 127, 130, 136, 140, 142, 143, 149, 152, 168, 183, 187, 189, 200, 203, 208, 212, 223, 229, 230, 248, 254, 255, 257, 261, 263, 280, 289**; Brass Band 7; **Deepfield Shaft 248; Locomotives 280**
Shipley Colliery Company 13, 47, 105, 137, 221, 222, 224, 239, 255, 261, 265, 286
Shipley Estate 54, 63, 69, 70, 72, 75, 86, 88, 105, 112, 113, 140, 181, 203, 208, 211, 212, 213, 214, 239, 243, 244, 254, 256, 263; Trustees 243, 244, 254, 257
 Shipley (Florence) Home, Heanor 85
 Shipley Gate Railway Station 18, 23, 103
Shipley Hall 6, 10, 15, 18, 19, 24, 45, 62, 63, 67, 69, 72, 83, 86, 88, 93, 105, 119, 131, 136, 138, 145, 146, 152, 167, 168, 175, 179, 200, 208, 212, 238, 239, 248, 255, 257, 263, 265, 280, 286; Shipley Hall 1885 (painting) 100; Demolition 21, 183, 255, 263, 265, 280
 Shipley Lake (see Shipley Reservoir)
 Shipley Lock 204
Shipley Water Tower 105, 208, 280
 Shipley Wharf 268
 Shipley Wood 136, 155, 211, 247, 280
 Shipley Wood Close 211
 Shipman, - (Miss) (Ladies Outfitter) 281
 Shipperley, Richard de 59
 Shippo's Beer 30
 Shipstone, James 30
Shipstones Brewery 30, 270
 Shirley 98, 116, 233
 Shooting (see Hunting)
Shops (see also Co-operative Societies) 8, 9, 11, 18, 22, 23, 24, 27, 30, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 44, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 60, 62, 66, 73, 79, 82, 85, 88, 100, 101, 111, **120, 127, 131, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 145, 146, 147, 151, 154, 157, 159, 164, 165, 166, 171, 174, 186, 200, 201, 205, 208, 209, 217, 220, 233, 237, 238, 242, 245, 252, 258, 262, 267, 268, 270, 277, 281, 286, 288; Shops Acts 1912 - 1928 186, 191**; Shops' Inspector 186
 Shornecliffe Camp 28
Shore: Isaac & Joseph 278; Thomas 286
 Shorthand (see Typing)
 Shottle 116, 232, 247
 Shottle Gate 131
 Shoulder of Mutton Close 102
 Shoulder of Mutton Wood 107
Shows & Exhibitions (also see Carnivals, Circuses, Fairs, Fetes, Freak Shows, Society, Wakes) 20, 45, 54, 73, 122, 130, 212, 216, **230, 232, 242, 261, 268, 273**
 Shrewsbury, J. 3
 Shrewsbury, Countess of (see Hardwick, Bess of)
 Shrewsbury, Earls of 19, 70, 196, 197, 249, 263
 Shropshire 91, 98, 108, 265
Shrovetide Tea Committee, 1887 1, 2, 3
Sick Clubs 272
 Sickness Benefit 4, 79, 154
 Sigh Lane Pit (see also Sye Lane) 229
 Silane (see Sye Lane)
 Silk Mill Industrial Museum, Derby 209
 Silk Mills, Derby 154, 264
 Silkolene 280
Silkstone (also see Coal Seams) 42, 63, 64, **135, 254**
 Sills, E. (Mrs) 102
Silver Bells (by J.R. Raynes) **136**
 Silver Jubilee (see Jubilee)
Silverdale Ironworks & Collieries 109
 Sim, John 200
Simms: - (Mr & Mrs) (Eclipse, Loscoe) **271**; T. (Market Hotel) 148
 Simon Pit 51
 Simpson & Frear (solicitors) 235
 Simpson & Taylor (solicitors) 239
Simpson: J.B. (solicitor) (of Derby) 243; **J.E.** (teacher) **242**
 Sims: Dorothy 56; John Olley 56; Samuel (sawyer) 44; Samuel (shoemaker) 44
 Sinar, Joan C. (Miss) (later Mrs Ferguson) (acknowledgment) 227, 267
 Singapore 218
 Singer, Eric 289
 Singers (see Musicians)
Singing Classes 254
Sir Charles Napier, Langley Mill 11, 36, 128, 225; **270**
Sir Francis Willoughby's Ironworks 1570-1610 39
Sir John Warren, Loscoe 11, 103, 175, 212, 225, 226, 234
 Sir William Hill (road) 245, 246
 Sison, William (farmer) 152
Sisson: C. (Mrs) 27; E. 283; Frank (& Sons) (builder) 200, 281, 283; Lucy Ann 270; **Thomas 270**
 Sisson's Yard, Langley Mill 282
 Sitwell: - (Mrs) 214; - of Stainsby 12, 36, 37, 104, 105, 114, 161, 238; Edward 214; Edward Sacheverell (of Stainsby Hall) 214, 262; H.W. (Rev) 214; R.W.S. 131; Richard 214; Robert 214
 Siward, Earl 286
Skegness 73, 130, 200, 227, 284
 Sketches **Lands adjoining the Vicar's at Heanor, 1827 230**
 Skevington, R. 211
 Skiing 223
 Skillington 258; Workshop Ltd 266
 Skipsey, D. (Mrs) (contributor) 65
 Slack: - (acknowledgment) 19; George 19; J.B. 37; Reuben 211; W (Cllr) (acknowledgment) 5, (contributor) 11; W.T. (of Loscoe) 191; William (acknowledgment) 6
 Slack Lane 42, 44, 45, 47, 86, 115, 168
 Slaney's Shop, Langley 137
 Slatcher, - (Mrs) 259
 Slater: Caleb 47; George Henry (cricketer) 183; Jean 167; Josiah 124
 Slater, Gee, Walker &, of Derby 86
 Slater, Walker & (Builders) 214
 Slavery 194
 Sleight's Farm, Pinxton 245
 Slippery Stone 245
Slobbies Field 41, 42
 Slough, Buckinghamshire 200
 Sluys 87, 125
 Small, - (Mr) 155
 Smalley: - 289; Alf 46; Ian 46
Smalley 23, 34, 39, 40, 51, 56, 61, 66, 68, 72, 76, 92, 93, 94, 97, 111, 112, 114, 132, 135, 138, 151, 152, 153, 160, 166, 182, 188, 238, 239, 247, 262, 263, 264, 265, 281, 288; Free School (Richardson Endowed School) 23, 48, 51; Hall 102, 132, 153, 160, 238, 288; Lock-Up 225; Magistrates/Petty Sessions 138, 194, 206, 247; Mill 12, 25, 36, 37, 104, 105, 160; National School 48
Smalley Lane 86, 111, 114
Smallpox 29, 38, 69, 142
Smallwood: John (needle maker/plumber) 145, 191; **Joseph 21, 260**
 Smedley: J.M. (Mrs) (contributor) 75, 76, 77, 175, 176, 179, 200, 228; Owen (Brickworks) 20
 Smedley & Company (Brickworks) 20
 Smillie, J. (Dr) (NCB) 224
Smitecotes 29, 84, 149, 238
Smith: - (Lady) 143, 157, 225; - (Miss) (teacher) 285; - (Mr & Mrs) 4; Ann 227; **Arthur 63**; Billy (teacher) 140; **C - Tailor & Draper, Market Street 167**; C.Copeland (author) 3, 163; **Charles Sebastian 113, 149, 254, 255**; E. 283; Edward 218; Eliza (of Horsley) 131; F. (speaker) 1, 49, 118; Family (of Nelson Street/Claixon Street) 245; Family (of Heanor Hall 156; (family name in Codnor) 123; Frank (speaker) 241(L); George 218; Gervase 218; Henry 131; Henry Hardwick 4, 19; I. 283; J. (1839) 258; J. (1867) 211; J. (Mrs) (nee Tarlton) 89; James (1782) 229; John (Canal Surveyor) 46; John (Cllr) 121; John (clock-maker of Derby) 224; John (of Butterley Park) 212; **John** (of Claxton Street) **225**; John (of Taghill) (Brewer) 270; John (Rev) 220; **Joseph 35, 51, 144, 148, 199, 258**; L. & Sons (Bakers) 159, 281; Leonard 173; Leonard (Railway Tavern) 270; **Oswald (Sir) 189**; P.R. 261; **Reuben 236**; Richard S. (author) 39; Samuel & Co. (of Derby) 257; Sarah (Miss) 33; Susannah (of Morley Hayes) 160; Thomas 131; Tom 60; Tom (Christmas Crackers) 277; Trevor (speaker) 161; Wes 245; **William** (1827) **230**; **William (I) 4, 144, 158; William (II) (Sir) 4, 21, 47, 49, 50, 158**
 Smith & Goodwin, Messrs 13
 Smith & Hardy (drapers) 145
Smith & Sons (Langley Mill) Ltd (Flour Mills) 4, 8, 19, 21, 38, 95, 152, 158, 255, 263, 281
 Smith's (Shoe shop?) 213
 Smiths Cottage 29
 Smith's Crisps 289
 Smith's Derby Bank 51
 Smithy Houses (in poem) 247
 Smithy, Morley (see Morley Smithy) 247
Smithycotes 238
 Smocking 39, 44
Smokeless Zones 243; Smoke Abatement Act 109
 Smoking (see Tobacco)
Snake, Derbyshire 259; Snake Inn (Snake Lodge) 259; Snake Pass 245, 246; **Snake Path 259**
 Sneap, Betty (speaker) 179

- Snboston Colliery 113
 Snowden Hill, Horsley Woodhouse 215
 Soar: Elizabeth (Private School) 45; William (framesmith) 144, 156
 Soar (River) 247
 Soars, Benjamin (sinker maker) 147
Societies: Ancient Monuments Society 223; **Ancient Order of Foresters 225, 272;** Arkwright Society 191; Army Medical Services Historical Society 260; **Association for the Prosecution of Felons, Heanor 48, 262;** Belper Historical Society 2; British Horological Institute 256, 257, 258; British Women's Temperance Association 108; Castleton Local History Society 58; Codnor Church Mutual Improvement Association 64; Confederation of British Industry 142; Co-op Guild 108; D.H. Lawrence Society, Eastwood 22; Derbyshire Archaeological Society 4, 28, 129; Derbyshire Church Extension Society 279; Derbyshire Miners' Association 187; Druids 272; **Erewash Canal Preservation Society 8, 204, 235;** Erewash Valley Archaeological Research Committee 36; Federated Institute of Mining Engineers 254; **Floral and Agricultural Society 268;** Footpath Preservation Society 18; Friends of Cromford Canal 266; Girls' Friendly Society 232; **Heage Windmill Society 242, 278;** Heanor & District Musical Society 207; Heanor Artisans and Mechanics Library 67; Heanor Brotherhood 100; Heanor Folk Dance Society 194; Heanor Hospital League of Friends 13; Heanor Maternity Home League of Friends 259; **Heanor Operatic Society 192, 230;** Heanor Red Cross Society 31, 149, **238;** Heanor Town and Trades Association 216; **Heanor Tradesmen's Association 26, 196, 237;** Heanor Wesleyan Society 133, 165; Hearts of Oak 272; Horticultural Society 214; Ilkeston and District Local History Society 2, 3, 7, 9, 10, 12, 37, 47, 64, 71, 218, 227, 265, 274; Irish Graduates Society, Nottingham & East Midlands 149; Langley Mill Pottery Collectors Society 289; Local Preachers Mutual Aid Association 156; Loscoe Angling Club 283; Lunar Society 240; Mansfield & District Cantenian Association 149; Matlock Railway Club 30, 257, 263, 271, 278, 281; Melbourne Amateur Operatic Society 185; National Deposit 272; Old Men's Fellowship 61; Order of Oddfellows 272; **Passive Resisters 138;** Rechabites 272; Rotary Club 43, 124; Royal British Legion 260; Royal History Society 23; Royal Society of Victoria 180; Shipley Shoot 149; Smalley Local History Group 151; **Society for the Prosecution of Felons 48, 262;** Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs 112; Surveyors' Institute 113; Surveyors' Institution 254; The National Society 23; Tree Planting and Protection Society 9; Trent & Peak Archaeological Trust 139; Women's Institute 253; **Y.M.C.A. 159**
 Society of Friends (see Quakers)
Society, The (see also Articles, Contributors, Meetings, Reports, Speakers); **200th Edition 200;** **25th Anniversary 185, 188;** Acquisitions (items not indexed herein) 2, 4, 8, 9, 100, 101, 108, 113, 114, 242; **Exhibitions 45, 274, 280, 287, 289;** **First 100 editions 100;** **Heritage Centre/Museum 65, 162, 167, 169, 170, 177, 188, 189, 218, 226, 228, 234, 242, 258, 260, 261, 265, 267, 272;** **Heritage Centre - burglary 238;** **Heritage Centre - Closure 278, 282;** **Introduction and Aims 1, 62, 71, 80, 89, 98, 107, 116, 125, 134, 143, 152, 170, 186;** Library (items not indexed herein) 8, 9, 10, 11, 13; **Logo 185;** New Heritage Centre Project 250, 258, 266; Obituaries (see Obituaries); **Officials of the Society, 1968 - 1984 100,** (and thereafter) 102, 110, 119, 128, 137, 146, 155, 163, 171, 186, 197, 201, 210, 218, 226, 242, 251, 259, 266; 267, 276, 283; Publications (see Publications); Subscriptions 10, 62, 71, 73, 80, 89, 98, 107, 116, 125, 134, 143, 152, 186, 282, 283; **Watson Memorial Project 219, 220, 228, 234, 242, 250, 258, 265, 266, 274, 276**
 Solent 260
 Solicitors/Legal Advisors 5, 17, 30, 35, 67, 100, 111, 112, 113, 115, 120, 139, 160, 218, 225, 235, 243, 248, 260, 263
 Somercotes 88, 112, 193, 206
 Somersal Herbert 269, 273
 Somerset 200
 Somerset House 76
Somme, Battle of 225, 228, 288
 Sons & Lovers (D.H. Lawrence) 233
 Soresby, James 274
 Sough Pit, Langley Common 61
 Souik Ltd 242
 Soup for the Poor 3
South Africa 33, 167, 267, 271, 275
 South African Medal & Clasp 267
South American Dance Band 265
 South Australia 243, 257, 286
 South Derbyshire Constituency 239, 243
 South East Derbyshire College 20, 102
 South House Grange 160
 South Kensington Science & Art Examinations 111
 South Lancashire Regiment 228
South Normanton 199, 247
 South Pole (see Antarctic)
 South Street, Ilkeston 266
 South Wingfield (also see Wingfield) 58, 182, 200; Park 182
 Southampton 240, 286, 289
 Southend 281
 Southern Derbyshire Area Health Authority 259
 Southport 121
 Southrepps, Norfolk 200
 Southwell, Bedfordshire 200
 Southwell, Nottinghamshire 227, 247; Bishop of 178, 232, 279; Diocese of 151, 168, 178; Minster 17; Workhouse 258
 Spain 154, 231, 267, 274
 Spalding, John (of Ripley) 131
 Spanish Armada 214
Speakers/Leaders(L): Allsopp, B (Mrs) 64; Allsopp, J.B. (Mrs) 129; Anthony, Christine (Mrs) 215; Austin, M.R. (Rev Dr) 46, 53; Bacon, Frank J. 83, 112, 116, 124(L), 133(L), 161, 171, 176(L), 178, 184(L), 188, 196, 205, 216, 217(L), 219, 222, 226, 237; Baker, P. 36; Baker, Peter 58; Bamford, D. (Inspector) 77; Bartholomew, C 92; Beardley, J 47, 56; Bell, Douglas 226(L); Bennett, Elizabeth 193; Bestwick, Nelson 7; Biddlecombe, Julie 226(L); Black, Graham 167; Bond, Malcolm 258, 266; Bonsall, W. 193; Brady, Peter 213, 217(L); Bramwell, Stuart 265; Brighthouse, W.H. 117; Brighton, Trevor 219, 226, 233(L), 265, 266, 274; Brown, R. 20; Buckley, D.H. (Canon) 127; Burrows, Malcolm 37, 47, 52, 56, 163, 212; Buttifant, Pam (Mrs) 138; Byard, Margaret 282(L); Castledine, C. 68; Clark, Darrell 187; Clayton, Sue (Mrs) 218; Clifford, John 207; Clifton (or Clinton?), Jeffery 268, 274; Corfield, J.B. (Rev) 144; Corns, D. 105, 113; Cox, David 210, 240, 249(L); Craven, Maxwell 238; Danson, E.W. 73; D'Arcy, Joan (Dr) 225, 259, 266(L); Davis, Brian 182; Davis, Tony 247; Deneley, Dennis 243; Drage, Christopher 139; Draycott, A. 91; Edwards, Alan 265, 266(L); Eggleshaw, Philip W. 64; Everington, D. 40; Eyre, George 80, 160(L), 184(L); Featherstone, Anne (Ms) 234; Flintoff, C 9(at Ilkeston HS), 24; Fowkes, Dudley V. 44, 71, 130, 164; Franklin, Ashley 239; Giblin, John 214; Gifford, Allan 195, 206, 276, 278; Godber, George 233(L); Golds, Mick 233; Gordon, Pam 197, 211; Hall, R. 27, 34; Hardy, George 98, 157, 185, 221, 231, 233(L); Hardy, Gordon 175; Hargreaves, C. 29; Harrison, D. 93; Harrison, Margaret 282; Harrison, P. 110, 119; Harwood, K. 48; Heath, J. 26; Heath, J.P. 154; Heath, John 122, 190; Henshaw, Alf 50, 67, 180; Henshaw, Les 255, 260, 261, 269, 277, 285; Hillyard, S. (Mrs) 131; Hilton, Peter (Col) 96; Holland, Ken 146; Hope, Ann (Dr) 166; Hopkins, N. 250; Horrobin, Eric 162; Hoskins, F.N. 41; Housley, Cliff 273; Hughes, Roy 3; Hull, Roger 95, 125, 174, 204, 218, 264, 278, 279; Jenkins, B. 128; Jenner, M.L. 100; Johnson, R. 5; Jordan, Ruth 267; Kelly, J. 242(L); Key, Brian 135, 169, 177, 184(L), 204, 220, 232, 242, 248, 264, 270, 272, 280, 281, 285; Knighton, Andrew 265; Lambley, Terry 165, 170; Leafe, T. 143; Lee, Gordon 230, 241(L); Lee, Trevor 252, 257, 278; Lewis, G. 254; Limb, P. 155; Lowe, A. 120, 123; Mahoney, Maureen (Miss) 145; Marchbank, George W. 1, 60, 114(L); Marples, P. (Mrs) 148; Marshall, Sam 152(L); Martin, R. 74, 102; Maskery, Cyril 186; McCormick, A. 109; Mee, Robert M. 286, 287; Milward, Rosemary 250(L); Naylor, Brian 278; Naylor, P. 104; Nixon, Frank 1; Overton, Nigel 226(L); Palfreyman, Alan 218, 219; Palin, Judy (Mrs) 201; Palmer, Derek 225, 242, 251, 262, 263; Palmer, Marilyn (Dr) 140, **154;** Peake, F.A. (Rev) 14, 32; Phillips, Frank 87, 189; Plant, R. 76; Plumb, Roy 181, 223; Pollock, Andrew 194, 209(L); Pritchard, John 215; Randall, Sheila (Miss) 233(L); Rawlins, C. 30; Raynor, Geoff 136; Raynor, Michael 159; Redhead, R. 101; Redman, Nick 249, 257(L); Reece, J. 57; Richards, Graham 235, 236, 245, 253, 260, 284; Riden, Philip 4, 6; Roberts, David 182; Robson, - (Mrs) 2; Roddis, David 203; Rodgers, Jane 250; Rogers, H.C. 229; Saunders, E 64, 72; Sharp, - (Mr) 22; Sharpe, N. 94; Sharpe, Neville 82, 281; Smith, F. 1, 49, 118; Smith, Frank 241(L); Smith, Trevor 161; Sneap, Betty 179; Stevenson, J. 204; Stevenson, Peter 2, 5; Stone, G. 69, 78; Storer, David 228; Storer, Ron 23, 132, 169; Stubbs, Mu 235, 236, 245, 253, 260, 284; Sutton, C. 65, 70; Taylor, Laura 246; Thornton, A.H. 1; Titford, John 185, 289; Usher, K. 158; Walker, Graeme 244; Ward, Joan 262, 271, 274, 275, 283; Waterall, W.E. (Mrs) 114(L); Waters, Brian 85; Watson, Owen 51; Webster, Alan (at Ilkeston) 12; White Boar Morris Men 137; Williamson, C. 86; Willies, Lynn (Dr) 198; Wragg, J. (Mrs) 149; Wright, Bryan 265; Wright, John 172, 177, 188, 202, 220, 256, 272; Wright, Steve 173
 Special Constables 77, 154
Special Service, Heanor Town Hall, 3/10/1886 231
 Speed Limits 35, 36, 279
 Speight, H.F. (NCB) 224
Spence, John 263
 Spencer (family name in Codnor) 123, 261
 Spendlove, Anthony (shoemaker) 144
 Spendlove's Bakers 159
 Spenny, T. 283
 Sperry, T. 283
 Spider & the Fly, The (Poem) (Mary Howitt) 253
 Splits (see Street Games)
 Spondon 57, 247, 262
 Sport (see also Billiards, Cricket, Fishing, Football, Games, Golf) 178, 215, 218, 247, 248, 270, 271
 Sports Grounds 284
Sportsman Inn, Codnor 286

- Spot, Wulfric, Earl of Mercia 129
Spray, William 236
 Spring Trough, Crosshill 104
 Springfield Terrace, Ripley 32
 Springthorpe, J.E. (jeweller) 281
 Spytfontein 198
 St. Albans, Battle of 223
St. Alkmund 265
 St. Alkmund's Churchyard, Derby 237
St. Alkmund's Coffin 237
St. Alkmund's Well, Derby 253, 265
 St. Ann's Well, Buxton 264
 St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London 218
 St. Chad 129
 St. George's House, Ilkeston 226, 265, 266
 St. George's, London 200
 St. Helens, Lord 269, 274
 St. Hilaire 286
 St. Kitts, West Indies 288
 St. James Place, Kingdom Parade, Bristol 227
 St. James Street, London 278
 St. Johns Ambulance 10
 St. John's Wood, London 91
 St. Joseph's Roman Catholic Theological College 257
 St. Laurence/Lawrence - dedication of Heanor Church 6, 25, 73
St. Lawrence 232; Feast of 73
 St. Loe, William (Sir) 249
 St. Mark's Institute of Theology 188
 St. Martin (Feast of) 284
 St. Martin's in the Field, London 266
 St. Mary's Football Club, Langley 58
 St. Mary's Gate, Derby 237
 St. Mary's, Derby 67, 70
 St. Matthew's Day 284
 St. Michael - dedication of Heanor Church 6, 91
 St. Nazaire, France 239
 St. Omer, France 67
 St. Pancras, London 200, 222
 St. Paul's Churchyard 67
 St. Peter's Street, Derby 237
 St. Roman's School, Duffield Hall 286
 Stable, Ralph del 59
 Stables 30, 73, 101, 145, 260, 262, 288
 Stafford 114
 Stafford House, Market Street, Ilkeston 193
 Staffordshire 64, 66, 109, 114, 180, 200, 240, 243, 245, 259, 261, 267, 269, 272, 288; County Council 263; Record Office 71
Stained Glass 3, 80, 228, 238, 247
 Stainsby: John 114; William (Cllr) 42, 78, 114, 121
 Stainsby 262
 Stainsby Avenue 41, 42, 45, 114, 244
Stainsby Hall/House 12, 36, 37, 104, 114, 153, 214, 238, 247, 264, 281
Stainsby's Field 41, 42
 Stamford, Earls of 149
 Stamper, W.H. (Rev) 3
 Standard Hill, Nottingham 220
 Standish, Lancashire 261
 Stanford Hall, near Rugby 72
Stanhope: Charles (3rd Earl of Harrington) 236; John (of Elvaston) 236; **Michael** (of Morley Park) (son of William) (1632) 235, 236; **William (I)** (of Morley Park) 235, 236; **William (II)** 236; **William (III)** (1st Earl of Harrington) (son of John) 236, 264; **William (IV)** (2nd Earl of Harrington) 236; William (tailor) 147
Stanley: Edward 234; Michael (author) 278; Thomas (of Eyam) 210
Stanley 167, 247, 262; Colliery 224, 271
 Stanley Common 135, 211
 Stanley Grange 42
 Stansted Park, Sussex 286
 Stanton/Stanton-by-Dale 66, 112, 116, 147, 212, 262
 Stanton (& Staveley) Ironworks 204, 207, 235, 271, 289
 Stanton Gate 255, 256
 Stapleford 3, 206, 247
 Stapleton, Timothy 273
Star Foundry, Langley Mill 256
 Starbuck, - (Mr) (farmer) 254
 Starkholmes, Matlock 196
 Starthe, the/Starth Crest 50, 99, 113, 141, 170, 230
 Starts, the 35, 99, 113
Statham: - (Prof) 248; Family (of Morley Manor) 227, 247; John (of Morley) 251; **Ralph & Goditha 247**
 Station House, Heanor Gate 168
 Station House, Shipley/Marlpool 140
 Station Lane, Crosshill 161
 Station Road, Langley Mill 9, 11, 22, 38, 50, 69, 93, 111, 165, 166, 261, 270, 271, 281, 288
 Station Road, Stanley 167
 Stationers (see Booksellers)
 Staton, - (Dr) 168
 Statutes – see Fairs and Wakes
 Staveley, Edward 44
 Staveley 115
 Stawnsby (see Stainsby)
 Stawnsby, Thomas 114
 Staythorpe 255
 Steam Mill Lane, Ripley 250
Steam Rollers 9, 10, 167, 244
 Steamport Locomotive & Transport Museum, Southport 121
 Steep Tumpike, Matlock 259
 Steeplehouse 198
Steeple: - (Mrs) (teacher) 146; - (Sergeant) 100; **A.M. (Miss) 237**; Bill 165
Stenson, William 145, 230, 248, 268
 Stenson Lock 271
Stephenson: - 194; George 242, 282; Robert 282; **William S. 198**
 Stephenson (?), Mira 198
Stevens: Charlotte 205; Cyril 270; Will 114
 Stevenson: J. (speaker) 204; Peter (author) 5, (acknowledgment) 256, (contributor) 227, 229, 230, 235, 236, 239, 243, 244, 254, 257, 264, 268, (speaker) 2, 5; W. 143
 Stick n Peggy (see Street Games)
Stint Holer (Mining) 48
Stirland: A.B. 228; Ann (later Mrs Booth) 260; **Daniel 73, 117, 122; John 178**; Millicent 117
 Stirland Street, Codnor 178
 Stirland's House, Codnor 225
 Stockingers (see Frame Work Knitters)
 Stocks 5, 214
Stoddard: Ralph Cyril 112, 228, 229; Ralph L. 26, 31, 33, 95, 102, 103, 111, 112, 122, 189, 228, 270
 Stoke on Trent 114, 267
 Stokes, Ian 270
Stone House Prebend, Little Chester 261, 266
 Stone: Charlie (bank manager) 238; G. (speaker) 69, 78; Geoff 111; Harry 187
 Stonebridge Park Power Station, London 121
 Stonedged 259
 Stoney Lane 17, 106, 115
Stoneyford 17, 18, 191; Pit 13, 16, 60
 Stoneyford Lane 115
 Storer: David (speaker) 228; R.W. (author) 257; Ron (speaker) 23, 132, 169
 Strand, Derby 244
 Stratford-on-Avon 130
 Straw, Thomas & Eliza (Private School, Shipley) 45, 152
Street Games 282, 283, 284
 Street Lane 124, 247
Street Lights 201, 210, 261; Lamp Lighter/Repairer 69, 109
 Street Naming 198
 Strelley, Family of Shipley 70, 125, 255
 Strelley 220, 264
 Strelley Lane, Wollaton 266
 Stretton on the Hill 247

- Sutty's Pool 31**
Swain, Joseph 230
 Swaine, John 268
 Swannington Colliery 113
 Swanson, Canada 252
Swanwick 59, 112, 164, 247, 281; **Hayes 278**, 282; Pit 54; Prisoner of War Camp 164, 282
 Swarkestone Bridge 247
Sweets (see also Confectioners) **82**, 108, 141, 157, 239, 275, 288
Swimming Baths: 286 **Heanor (William Gregg)** 108, 113, 188, **189**; **Langley** 12, 33, 36, 50, 104, 139, **193**, 200, **218**; Loscoe Pit Baths 33; Ormonde Baths 286
 Swindon Railway Museum 263
 Swingate 266
Swingler: Alfred 153, **160**; Thomas 160
 Switchback Railway, Heanor to Ilkeston 178
 Switzerland 180, 241, 274
 Swynnerton, Staffordshire 269
 Sydenham 214
 Sye Lane House 111, 112
Sye Lane 1, 4, 6, 7, 16, 38, 45, 56, 57, 59, 67, 86, **112**, 143, 170, 179, 200, 229, 230
 Sye Lane Pit (see West's Pit, Sutton's Pit)
 Sykes, - (Miss) 48
- Taddington 245, 246
Tag Hill 2, 3, 4, 18, 25, 27, 30, 31, 67, 68, 70, 79, 85, 100, 101, 113, 114, 122, 127, 133, 176, **186**, **190**, 195, **209**, 219, 239, 247, 260, 261; Field 102; **Name 41**, 86; **Reservoir 7**, **12**, **36**, 68, 104, 105
Tag Hill Road (aka Nook End) **38**, **41**
Tailors 24, 52, 120, **147**, 167, 191, 213, 238, 270, 288
 Talbot: C. (Rev) 233; George (6th Earl of Shrewsbury) 196, 249; John (Earl of Shrewsbury) 196
 Talbot (Inn Sign) 197
 Tamworth 72, 91, 180, 263
 Tamworth Street, Duffield 286
Tan Yard, Langley 31, 52, **53**, 58, **139**
 Tank Corps 234
 Tank Street 222
 Tanner's Row, Horsley Woodhouse 214
Tantum: Elizabeth 179; **Family 5**, 17, 29, 51, 70, 83; **Francis (I) 179**, 266; **Francis (II) (Frank) 14**, 15, 167, 169, **175**, **179**, **181**, **184**, 224, 262; John 117; Jonathan 44; Lance 5; **Nan 170**; **Phoebe 14**, 15, 91, 180; Richard 7, 14, 175, 227
Tantum Avenue 181
Tantum Cottage 170
Tantum Trust 169
 Tantum's Wood 236
 Tapton 35
 Tarlton: J. (Miss) (later Mrs Smith) 89; Selina 261
 Tarlton's Buses 260
 Tasmania 91
 Tatham-Sudbury (see Sudbury)
 Tatchell, Julia 261
 Taunton 270
 Tauranga, New Zealand 182
 Taverner, Louise 200
Taxes 213, 219, 259
 Taxis 148
Taylor: - (Dr) (of Ashbourne) 264; - (Miss) (Matron) **249**; - (Mr) (organist) 232; - (Superintendent Registrar) 192; Annie 200; Eliza 89; (family name in Codnor) 123; J 2; "Jeremy" 33; John 211; John & Co. Loughborough 161; John (coal dealer) 52, 110, 229; John (Erewash Hotel) 270; John (of Grandfield House) 89; Laura (speaker) 246; Rachel 89; Samuel 24; **Thomas** (of Toton) (- 1669) **236**
Taylor Lane, Loscoe 17, 36, 72, 86, 115, 161, **178**, 234
 Taylor, Simpson & (solicitors) 239
 Taylor's Barn, Codnor 97
 Taylor's Chemists, Red Lion Square 98
 Taylor's Corn Store, Market Place 146
 TB Order 191
Tea/Dinner/Street Parties, Public/Charity 1, 2, 3, 67, 76, 77, **145**, 181, **188**, 196, 202, 211, 215, **225**, 233, 238, 249, 262, 270
 Teacher Training Colleges: Cheltenham 242; Ilkeston Pupil-Teacher Centre 233
Teachers 26, 27, 31, 32, 33, 45, 48, 51, 55, 56, 61, 69, 76, 94, 102, **103**, 108, 121, **122**, **140**, 142, **146**, 150, 152, 169, 172, **173**, 188, 192, 211, 214, **215**, 238, **242**, **254**, 269, **270**, **271**
 Teather, W. (acknowledgment) 11
 Technicolour 141
 Teufusion, Market Street 120
 Telegrams 233
Telephone Service 9, **165**
Television 43, **207**
 Telford, Thomas 257
Temperance: Association, British Women's 108; Band, Heanor Church 161, 182, 271; Brass Band, Heanor 262; **Meetings 3**, 158, **226**, **227**; Prize Band, Heanor 19, 43
 Tempest & Son, Little Eaton 216
 Temple, The 243
 Templecrone, Co. Donegal 98
Ten Commandments, Coalowners 52
 Tenant Street, Derby 237
 Tender, Notices of (see Advertisements)
 Tennis 194, 218, 278, 284, 287
Tents 90, **239**, **240**
 Territorial Army 154
 Tesco Supermarket, Heanor 258
 Test Match (see Cricket)
 Testament of Youth (Vera Brittain) 242
 Teufham, Lord (Henry George Roper) 115
 Thames 61
 Theatre Royal, Ilkeston 206
 Theatres (see Cinemas)
 Theodolite (Mr Sears) 31
 Theological Colleges: Geneva 188; St. Joseph's 257
 Theology, St. Mark's Institute of 188
 Thomas, - (Mr) 203, - (PC) 288
 Thomas & Co's Cycles 116
Thompson: - (1599) 236; - (Mrs) (wife of Joseph) 236; F. (Rev) 83; John (Rev) 230; **Joseph (Rev) 236**; Nev 57
 Thompson Street, Langley Mill 50, 192
 Thomson: G. (Dr) 181; Stephen 114
Thomson Drive 181
 Thorium Incandescent Gas Mantle 109
 Thorley, Charles Albert 263
 Thornaby-on-Tees 149
 Thornhill: Ivy (Miss) 94; James 81, 102; Matilda (later Mrs Booth) 260; Samuel & Mary (nee Thorpe) 260
 Thornley, J. 211
 Thornton: A.H. (speaker) 1; R. (contributor) 153
 Thorny Wood 247
 Thorp: Henry 257; William 23
 Thorp's Field (pit at Shipley) 257
Thorpe: - 42, 53, 146, 280; - (trustees for) 244; **Benjamin 195**; F. (acknowledgment) 120; Henry 21; Mary (later Mrs Thornhill) 260; William (Cllr) 26, 56, 121, 196; William (Rate Collector) 121
 Thorpe 245, 246, 259
 Thorpe Cloud 269
 Thorpe & Perry, Solicitors, Friar Gate, Nottingham 139
Thorpe (Lancaster &) Opticians 252
 Thorpehill Farm, Shipley 148
Thorpes Field 41, **42**
 Thorpe's Quadrille Band (James) 226
Thorpes Road 13, 34, 37, 44, 45, 53, 86, 113, 122, 167, 187, 191, **205**
 Thorpe's Solicitors, Market Street 120
Threads - Magazine of I. & R. Morley: April 1931 118, **119**; **April 1963 239**
 Three Blackberries (singers) 265
Three Horseshoes, Morley 247
 Three Quarter (also see Coal Seams) 42, 64, 261
 Thringstone (in poem) 247
 Throckmorton, Family 67
Thurman, Abbott 247
 Tibshelf 247
 Tichfield, Hampshire 200
 Ticknall 227
 Tideswell 253
 Tidworth 239
 Tiffany's, Derby 61
 Tilsey, Surrey 227
 Timber Corps (see Land Army)
Time Capsules 218, **220**, 221
 Times, the (newspaper) 278, 280
 Tin Pans, Codnor 165
 Tingley House, Stainsby Avenue 244
Tinsmiths 80, **127**
 Tintwhistle 245, 246
Tip, Refuse 80, **87**; **Dustbin Men 280**
Tissington 253, **269**; Cricket Club 274; **Hall 72**, 264, **269**, 274; Kindergarten 269
 Titanic 82, 226, 288
 Titford, John (speaker) 185, 289
Tithe Barns 83, 100, **230**
Tithes 24, 67, 99, 117, 138
Tobacco/Cigarettes/Pipes/Smoking 32, 34, 56, **87**, 134, 137, **159**, 196, **204**, **205**, 238, 239, **242**, 247, 251, **257**
Toilets 51, 58, 94, 108, **193**, **194**, 214, **223**, 239, 240, **252**, 255
 Toll Collector, Market 69
Tollhouses/Tollbooths 259, 272, 285
Tolls, Road 18, 86, 232, 238, 242, **259**, 270
 Tomlinson: C. (acknowledgment) 24; Ellen 200; William (farmer) 152
 Tommy's Lock, Cromford Canal 71
 Top Chapel, Codnor (see United Methodist)
Top Hard (also see Coal Seams) 7, 42, 64, **248**
 Top South Field 102
 Toplis: Abel 46; Charles 142; Robert 83
 Tors 259
 Totnes, Devon 200
 Toton 149, 236, 247, 255, 256
 Toulson, William 131
Tourist's Guide to Derbyshire, 1884 103
 Tower of London 88, 249
 Town & Country News 135
 Town & Trade Improvement Association 195
 Town & Trades Association, Heanor 216
 Town Band, Heanor 73
 Town Cryer, Heanor 4, 82, 121
Town Ground (see also Town Recreation Ground) 20, 24, 42, 43, **49**, 61, 73, 100, 102, 132, **194**, 216, 261
Town Hall, Heanor 1, 2, 3, 34, 43, 45, 52, 62, 69, 100, 101, 109, 121, 130, 143, 146, 159, 169, 200, 204, 205, 216, **226**, **231**, 234, **237**, 243, **244**, 247, **260**, **261**, **265**, 274, 282
 Town Hall Cinema (see Picture Palace)
 Town Hall, Ilkeston 43, 266
 Town Hall, Ripley 223, 280
Town Recreation Ground 112, **194**
 Town Street, Duffield 286
 Townsend, - (tobacconist & confectioner) 238; Bridget (later Mrs Watson) 228, 265, 266
 Townsend, W. , (Perry &) (Printers & Stationers) 73, 100, 225
 Townson, L. 37
 Towson: Elizabeth 4; S 1, 2, 3, 111; S (Mr) 282
 Toyne, Mary Elizabeth (Miss) 122, 140
T'Pace, Heanor (The Piece) 13
 Traction Engines 44
Trade Unions 52, **273**, 287
 Trade, Board of 75, 78, 80
Tradesmen's Association 26, **196**, **237**
 Trafalgar, Battle of 284
 Traffic Street, Derby 237
 Training Centre, The, Crich 70
 Tramps 29

- Trams (see Bus/Tram Travel and Railways)
 Tramway Museum, Crich 237, 285
 Tramway, Light & Power Co. 260
 Transport Commission, British 121
 Transport Museum, Southport 121
 Transportation (punishment) 75, 143, 182, 199
 Traveller's Rest, Ilkeston 193
 Treak Cliff Cavern, Castleton 114
 Treasurer of England, Lord 88
Trees 9, 13, 30, 41, 42, 43, 75, 81, 104, **202**,
 208, 215, 231, **233**, 260, 270, 273, 277, 288;
 Tree Planting and Protection Society 9
 Tremadoc 234
 Trent, Midland Railway 193
Trent (River) 46, 47, **78**, 152, 235, 245, 246,
 257, 270
 Trent & Mersey Canal 257, 270, 273, 274
 Trent & Peak Archaeological Trust 139
Trent Bridge 47, **78**
Trent Bus Company 57, **205**, 242, 243, **260**
 Trent Lock 47, 204, 271
 Trevick, - (Dr) 286
 Trevorrow, - (Mr) 261
 Trip to Jerusalem (Inn Sign) 197
 Trolley Buses (see Bus/Tram Travel)
 Trophies: Holmes Silver Challenge Cup 283;
 Warren's (cricket) 287
 Troth, Thomas 270
 Trowell 112, 247, 266
 Truancy 106
 Truck Shops (see Framework Knitting)
 Trueman, - (of Home Croft, Eastwood) 220
 Trueman, John (needlemaker) 191
 Truman, - (Mr) 33
 Trumper, Victor (cricketer) 287
Trusseway **259**
 Trustee Savings Bank 281
Tubby, Johnny **40**
 Tuberculosis 191
 Tucker: A. (printer) 231; C. (Rev) 43
 Tufton (in poem) (Tupton?) 247
 Tupton (?) (Tufton in poem) 247
 Tupton (also see Coal Seams) 64
 Turnditch 95, 115, 247
Turner., - 2; E & J 21; E. 166; (family name in
 Codnor) 123; **H. 163**; J. 166, 283; J.C. 283;
 J.J. 283; L. 283; Samuel 5, 12, 21, 36; T.A.
 (fire brigade) 282; William (Captain,
 Lusitania) 226; **William** (Pentrich Uprising)
182, 195; William (shopkeeper) 147
Turner, G.R. Ltd. of Langley Mill 8, 11, 50,
71, 74, 95, 109, 111, 120, 143, 156, 219, 250,
 255, 263, 267, 281; Brass Band 95
 Turner, Messrs, New Street, Birmingham 133
 Turnpike Commissioners 279
Turnpike Roads 5, 46, 107, 131, 140, 142, 181,
 219, 220, 221, 236, 238, 248, **259**, 279, 281
 Turroc, Essex 84, 223
 Turtles Close 102
Turton, - (Mrs) **235**; G.F. (acknowledgement)
 191, (contributor) 5, 14, 15; George 6; Job 6,
 12, 20, 21, 36, 83, 100, 102; Joseph (beer
 seller) 147; Phoebe (butcher) 144; Sam 82;
(William) Henry (Dr) 12, 20, **29**, 37, 82, 85,
 86, 105, 113, 121, 143, 146, **168**, 176, 181,
 189, 191, **238**, 243, 272, 284
Turton Close **181**
Tutbury, Staffordshire 263, 267; Castle 231;
Fair **263**; Rural District Council 263
 Tutt: G.G. (NCB) 224; Guy (obituary) 106
 Twanning 259
 Twelcroft, Loscoe 117
 Two Centuries of Heanor Transport 55, 57, 58,
 109, 112
 Tyldesley, J.T. (cricketer) 287
 Tyndale's Bible 254
 Typhoid 69
 Typing & Shorthand 61
Tyrall, John **59**
 Tyrone, County 149
 Tythe (see Tithe)
- U-Boats 226, 239
 Ullesthorpe, Lincolnshire 200
 Ulverston 253
 Uncle Shaeman (see Sharman)
Under the Crust (John Pick, 1946) **200, 203**
 Underground Machinery Exhibition,
 Birmingham, 1938 130
 Undertakers: Gillot, J.R. 281; Perry's 112, 146
 Underwood, Charles 212
 Underwood 92, 106; Pit 17
 Unemployment 32, 75, 182, 186, 272, 282
 Uniform, School 112
 Union Jack 33, 188
Unions (Trade) 52, **273**, 287
 Unitarians (see also Churches & Chapels) 127
 United Kingdom Alliance 158
 United Methodists (see Methodism, and also
 specific Chapels)
 United States (see America)
 Universities: Bristol 185; Cambridge 278;
 Loughborough 154; Nottingham 136, 233;
 Oxford 243; Sheffield 248; University
 College, Dublin 149
 Unsworth, - (Mr) (NCB) 256
 Upper Dunstead (Road) 10 (see also Dunstead
 Road)
Upper Falls House 51, **60**, 130
 Upper Market Place, Ilkeston 266
Upton Hall, Newark 256, **257, 258**
 Usher, K. (speaker) 158
 Utopia (Thomas More) 115
 Uttley, Alison (author) 225
- Vaccination** **29**
Vallance, Maisie (fictional name for Maidie
 Jowitt) 136
 Valletta, Malta 207
 Varley: John 46; William 229
 Vavasour, Family of Shipley 70, 255
Vegetable Show, Flower and 20, 122, **232**,
261, 273
 Vernon: Dorothy 276; George (Sir) 276;
 Margaret 276
 Vernon Arms, Spondon 57
 Via Gellia 209, 213
 Viator Bridge, Milldale 259
Vic Hallam Ltd **21, 38, 200**, 219, **239**, 250,
256, 267, 271, 281, 283
Vicar / Rector - difference **230**
 Vicar Lane, Chesterfield 232
Vicarages & Rectories: Codnor 279; **Heanor** 1,
 5, 28, 37, 38, 41, 67, 108, 114, 141, 154, 170,
230, 262, 270
Vicars, George (of Eyam) **210**
 Viceroy of India 267
 Vickerstaffe, Mary 163, 166
 Victoria, Queen 43, 45, 76, 114, 172, 180, 214,
 261, 262, 275
 Victoria, Australia 91, 180
 Victoria Centre, Nottingham 151
 Victoria Cross 181, 224, 243, 262
 Victoria Street, Derby 244
 Victoria Street, Eastwood 220, 233
 Victory Cinema, Stapleford 206
 Victory Club, Eastwood 289
 Victory Hall, Ripley 284
 Victory Medal 260
 Videos **Ripley Rattlers** **178**, 188
 Vikings 197
 Vince, Edward 200
 Vine Inn, Ford Street, Derby 237
 Vint, - (showman) 261
 Vint's Cinema, Long Eaton 206
 Vint's Theatre, Ilkeston 289
 Virgo, E.S. (NCB) 224
 Voltaire 231
 Volunteer Band 43
- W.E.A. 2, 8
- Waad: Ambrose** (of Papplewick) 236; **William**
 (of Papplewick) **235, 236**
 Waddy's Farm, Marpool 112
Wade: Gilbert **245**; **H.B. 254**
 Wagon Works, Derby 280
Wagstaff: Elizabeth Ann (Mrs) 250, 251, 252;
 Emily, Louisa, Eliza & Arthur 250; **Ernest**
250, 251, 252; Ernest, Wilfred, Hilda, Lily &
 Mabel 250, 251, 252; Louisa Ellen (later Mrs
 Holmes) 250
 Wain: Jack 280; Walter 32
 Waingroves 205, 229, 266, 277; Brickworks
 161; Hall 97; Pit 164; 267
 Wainwright of Nottingham (clock-maker) 244
 Waite: - (Mr) 66; J. 283
Wakes (also see Carnivals, Circuses, Fairs,
 Fetes, Shows) 20, 73, 82, 110, 133, 168, 212,
232, 247, **261**, 271, **272, 274, 275, 276, 277**;
 Wakes Week 90
 Wales, Prince of 121
 Wales 85, 192, 200, 241
Walker: - (Supt) 225, 289; A. (tobacconist) 151;
 Charles Legh Shuldham (changed to Charles
 Corwall-Legh) 223; **Charlie** **178**; Elizabeth
 220; Emma 221; Emma G. 221; (family name
 in Codnor) 123; **George** **220, 221, 222**;
 Graeme (speaker) 244; Henry (of Shottle
 Gate) 131; J.G. 283; Jack 30; James (Cllr) 9,
 121; Jane 220; John 153; John 220; Michael
 220; Philip 67, 152; Primrose (Miss) 31;
Ralph **138**; Robert 117; Samuel (farmer) 152;
 Samuel (shoemaker) 144; Sarah 220; **Thomas**
(I) **220, 222**; **Thomas (II)** **221**; William 220;
 Zoe (later Zoe Walker Munro) 221
 Walker (?), Ursula 220
 Walker & Slater (Builders) 214
 Walker & Slater, Gee, of Derby 86
Walker, Barber, & Co. **31, 47, 220, 221, 224**,
 233
 Walker Street, Eastwood 233, 289
 Walker's Croft, Mr. (Pit) (at Bassett Edge,
 Heanor) 229
Walking Machine (Brunton's) (Butterley
 Company) **163, 164, 222, 282**
 Wallburn Street, Nottingham 186
 Waller, C.H. (Rev) 176
Wallis, Barnes **207**
 Wallsend Colliery 63
 Walpole, Horace 219, 265
 Walsall 21, 158
Walters: Enoch 182; F.H. 237; George 23;
Robert **182**
 Walton: (family name in Codnor) 123; Isaac 213
 Walton upon Trent 268
 Wandsworth, Surrey 200
 War Department 87
 War Graves Commission, Commonwealth 260
 War Hospital Supply Depot 239
War Memorials/Cenotaphs **228**, 229;
 Alderwasley 225; Alfreton 273; **Crich Stand**
 225, 260, 285, **288**; **Heanor** 181, 239, **260**,
 262; Ilkeston 266; Langley Mill 262
 War of American Independence 275
 War of the Roses 92
 War Office 74
 War Office, Ilkeston (see Traveller's Rest) 193
War, Prisoners of 164, **178**, 218, **228**, 240, 282
 Warburton: Colonel 275; George (Sir) 227
Ward: - (Mrs) 37; Ann (shopkeeper/Golden
 Ball) 147; Edward (of Derby) 227; Gilbert (of
 Ticknall) 227; Joan (speaker) 262, 271, 274,
 275, 283, 285; **John** **100**; Thomas 199
 Ward, Brettle & Ward, of Belper 60, 154
 Ward, Sturt & Sharp, of Belper 60
 Ward Gate (in poem) 247
 Ward's Band, Joseph 237
 Ward's Dentists, Market Street 120
 Warden of the Cinque Ports 85, 125
 Wardle: Family of Red House Farm 171; Oliver
 124
 Wardle's Meadow 58

- Wardley Mire (in poem) 247
 Wardwick Brewing Company 11, 225
 Warner: - (Miss) 213; Bill 200; Isolda 91, 149; Lord of Codnor Castle 125, 149; Robert (of Codnor) 149
Warren: Arnold (cricketer) 183, **287**; Edward Thomas 79, 82
 Warrington, W. (of London) 227
 Warrington 149
 Warther Station (Switchback Railway) 178
 Warwick, John 257
 Warwick & Fowler (Fowler,) (of Leicester) 254
 Warwickshire 278; County Cricket Club 183, 287
 Wash Day (see Living Conditions)
 Washbridge 245
 Wasp's Honey, or Poetic Gold, and Gems of Poetic Thought (Richard Howitt) 91
 Wassailing 66
 Waste Disposal (see Tip, Refuse)
 Waste Recycling Environmental Group 278
 Wastell, Elizabeth (later Mrs John Howitt) 253
 Watches (see Clocks)
Watchmakers/Clockmakers 74, 153, 161, 180, 181, 213, 224, 240, 241, 244, 256, 269, 281
Watchorn: Ewart 250; **Robert 245, 250, 273, 285**
Water Board: Derwent Valley 17; Ilkeston & Heanor 12, 37, 104, 105, 285
 Water Engineers, Institution of 17
 Water Frame 191
Water Offa Duck's Back (poem) 128
Water Supply 7, 12, 17, 36, 37, 38, 42, 44, 71, 89, 94, 104, 105, 139, 148, 165, 170, 191, 193, 198, 261, 278, 280, 285
Water Tower, Shipley 105, 208, 280
 Water, Mineral 18
Waterall: - 88, 280; **Ann (Mrs) 263**; Arthur 263; D. (contributor) 222, 273; James 263, 273; **John 263, 273**; Thomas 273; Winifred.E. (Mrs) (acknowledgment) 147, (contributor) 72, 91, 93, 94, 97, 98, 116, 117, 123, 125, 129, 139, 150, 151, 160, 181, 182, 183, 184, 188, 190, 191, 194, 195, 196, 198, 199, 200, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289 (speaker) 114(L)
 Waterall Plums 96
 Watercroft, Loscoe 117
Waterloo (also see Coal Seams) 7, 16, 42, 64, 66, 82, 239, **248, 257**
 Waterloo, Battle of 75, 133, 134, 194, 214, 233
Watermills (in Derbyshire) 209, 211, 232, 246; Langley Mill 4; Loscoe 209
 Waters: Brian (speaker) 85; K. (Rev) 207
 Waters of Time (film) 271
Waterworks (Heanor area) 12, 36, 37, 38, 70, 71, **105, 139, 285**
 Watford 126
Wathey, Tom 37, 42 (acknowledgements), **224, 225, 226, 227, 229, 231, 232, 233, 238**
 Watkinson Street 40, 62, 115, 182, 187, 189, 265, 281
 Watkinson's (Field at Marlpool) 108
 Watnall 126, 247, 266; Colliery 224
Watson: - (Cosy Cinema) 131, 210; - (Miss) 103, 122; A. 237; Amos 10(acknowledgment), 46; Archie 46; Bridget (nee Townsend) 228, 265, 266; Catherine 72; Deborah (nee White, late Barker) 228; Eva (nee Burrows) 131; G (Brickworks) 20; G.H. (contributor) 32; H. 169; H.R. (Cllr, JP) 111, 121, 225, 262; **Henry 59, 72, 95, 143, 218, 228, 234, 265, 266**; Herbert 46; **Herbert (letter to Parish Magazine) 252, 262**; Joe 46; Joseph (wheelwright) 148; **Katherine** (nee Greensmith) **228, 265, 266**; Lewis 269; Mark 46; Mary (nee Bullock) 228; Owen (speaker) 51; **Ralph 228, 230, 265, 266**; **Samuel (I)** (see also Society's Watson Memorial Project) 25, 59, **67, 72, 76, 91, 95, 99, 100, 113, 143, 181, 219, 220, 228, 234, 265, 266, 274, 276, 285**; Samuel (II) 228, 265, 266; **Samuel (III) 228, 265, 266**; Stephen (farmer) 44; Stephen (shopkeeper) 44; Sydney (auctioneer), Market Street 264; **White 59, 72, 76, 95, 113, 143, 228, 234**
Watson Avenue 181
Watson's Boots, Market Place 167
Watson's Manuscripts 1760-1836 59, 99, 112, 113, 143
 Wayland's Model Shop 281
Wayside Notes in Derbyshire (Horace Merlin) **160**
Weapons 132, 153, 214, 231, 239, 240
Weather 61, 70, 78, 122, 150, 154, 168, 169, 182, 188, 214, 215, 226, 227, 251, 269, 274, 283, 284, 286
 Weaver, - (Miss) 122
Webb, Ellen (Miss) 31, 33, 242
 Websites:
 chatarea.com/HeanorDistrictLocalHistory 266, 267, 270, 271, 277, 282, 286;
HeanorHistory.org.uk 272, 274, 277, 280, 288;
 heanortown.tripod.com 266;
 jacksdale.org.uk 287; Leek Wootton & Guy's Cliffe 278
Webster: - (Mrs) (Confectioner) 82; Alan (at Ilkeston) (speaker) 12; Arthur 260; "Jumbo" 30; **T. 254**
 Webstercroft, (or Webster's Croft) Loscoe 44, 117
 Wedgwood, Josiah 240, 257
 Weekley, Freda 136
 Weeks, H. 166
 Weigh-house/Weighbridge 111
 Weight (imperial measurement) 273
Weightman, Nanny 182
 Weir Mill Farm 70
 Welch, J. 103, 122
 Weldon, - (Mr) 112
Well Dressing 253, 265, 266
 Well Street, Derby 253
 Wellesley, Arthur (see Wellington, Duke of)
 Weller, Sarah 98
 Wellingore Hall 278
 Wellington, Duke of 114, 181, 194, 275
 Wellington, New Zealand 182
 Wellington Street 12, 17, 38, 159, 181, 187, 265
 Wellington Street, Eastwood 220
Wells: Commonside 12, 104; I. & R. Morley's 94; Kedleston 247; Langley 12, 104; Pond, or Susan's 30; **St. Alkmund's, Derby 253, 265**; St. Ann's Well, Buxton 264; Winters, Langley 83; Wells & Springs of Derbyshire, 1929 248
 Wensleydale, Yorkshire 147
 Werra, Franz von 282
 Wesley, John 156, 166
 Wesley College, Sheffield 158
 Wesley Street, Langley Mill 270
 Wesleyan Centenary Hall, Market Street (see Centenary Hall)
 Wesleyan Methodist Conference 218
Wesleyan Schoolroom, Heanor (see also Sunday Schools) 33, 155, **156, 219**
Wesleyan Schoolroom, Langley Mill 254
 Wesleyan Society 133, 165, 206
 Wesleyans (see Churches & Chapels) 267
 Wessington 90, 247
 West Bridgford 102
 West Burton, Wensleydale 147
 West End (Derby Road, Heanor) 261
 West End, Derby 237
 West Hallam 28, 79, 102, 107, 112, 135, 153, 168, 230, 262; Colliery 254, 256

- Whitehurst in Dilhorne, Staffordshire 240
 Whiteman, Thomas 156
White's Directory: 1832 221; 1857 60, 221
 Whitewick, Rachel 200
Whitsuntide 70, 87, 153, 165, 200, **226, 227, 279, 287**
 Whittaker: J. (Mrs) (contributor) 245; T. 3
Whittingstall: C.F. **44**; Edmund D. **114, 122, 126**
 Whitton, J. (Newsagent) 281
 Whitwell 245, 246
 Whitwick 247; Colliery 113
Whysall: - 55, 83, **235**; Abraham 6; Edward 273; Edwin 273; **George** 6, 21, 55, **100, 145, 152, 156, 258**; J. (Gate Inn) 283; John 6
Whysall House School 31, 45, **55, 100**
 Whysall Street 55, 69, 100
 Widdowson: S. 88; William 199
 Wightman, W. 88
Wigley, Chris 116
 Wigwell 163, 207
Wilcockson, Henry & Betsy 270
 Wilcoxson, Richard 270
Wild: - 55; Charles 16; **Family** (of Loscoe) 232; (family name in Codnor) 123; Harold 29
 Wild's Shop 141
 Wilde's Sweetshop 157
 Wilford, Nottingham 201, 247, 284
 Wilkes: - 3, 80; Richard "Gaffer" 48, 271
 Wilkins Yard (fictional?) 136
 Wilkinson: J.H. 161; John 67
 Will there be Anything Else (Godfrey Cox) 288
 Willcock, Sarah 200
 Willdig, Trevor (acknowledgment) 258
 Willersley Castle 191
 Willett, Frank 10
 William & Mary Howitt School, Heanor 83, 97, 99
 William I, the Conqueror 25, 67, 125, 129, 133, 253, 286
Williams: F.R. (contributor) 253; H.L. 78; J.E. (author) 135; Leslie 270; **T.E. 224**
 Williams-Jones, G. (Rev) 43
Williamson: Audley Bowdler ("AB") 280; C. (speaker) 86; H. (NCB) 224; **J & Sons (Garage) 11, 39, 191, 205, 260**; J.D. (Chip Shop) 281; J.H. & Co 158; **Joe 11**; Talbot 227; William 11
 Willies, Lynn (Dr) (speaker) 198
 Willington 245, 255
 Willis: Henry & Sons 165; J.B. 283
Willoughby: Francis (Sir) 39, 232; **Henry** of Woollaton 122, 235, **236**; **Percival** of Newehall, Warwickshire **39**
Wilmot: Henry (Lt. Col) (MP) 239; **Henry Sacheverel (Sir)** 3, 102, **239, 243, 254**; Robert (of Chaddesden) 262; Robert (Rev) (of Smalley/Morley) 94, 97, 262; Robert Mead (Sir) (of Chaddesden) 262
 Wilmot Street 41, 102, 262, 275, 276, 277
 Wilne Mills (in poem) 247
 Wilson: - (Mrs) (of Derby Road) 228; - (Sgt) 176; B. of Alfreton 35; Henry 24; J.A. (acknowledgment) 34; John of Heanor 117; Maggie 200; Robert 117; Thomas of Codnor 117; William 99
 Wilson-Page, W. (Rev) 43
 Wilton: Bert 168; Rob (Comedian) 137
 Wimeswold, Leicestershire 227
 Win Hill 245, 246
 Winchester School 284
Winchcomb, F. (author) 177, 179, 181
Wind in a Frolic, the (William Howitt) 101
 Windley Mill 247
Windmills 199, 221, 232, 236, 242, 278, 285
Winfield: Fred 187; **Margaret (Miss)** (teacher) **242**
 Winfield, R.W. (Rev) (see Whinfield)
 Winfields Drapery, Market Place 120, 281
 Wingerworth 259
Wingfield (see also South Wingfield) 247, 259; House 196; **Manor** 70, 99, 132, 153, **196, 224, 231, 272**
Winnipeg, Canada 252
 Winsler, J.B. 17
 Winster 247
 Winter, - (1599) 236
 Winter Cracks (Plums) 96
 Winter Garden Theatre, Blackpool 259
 Winters Well 83
 Winwick, Lancashire 227
 Winwood, Elizabeth (Dame) 122
 Wire Mill (in poem) 247
Wirksworth 104, 131, 162, 198, **203, 247, 259, 273, 279, 285, 286**
 Witham's Shoe Shop 171
 Wodehouses, Geoffrey de 59
 Wolfe, James 20
 Wollaston, - (Mr) (lawyer) 243
 Wollaton 224, 266; Park & Hall 239
 Wollaton Vale 266
 Wolley Manuscript, 1277 229
 Wolsey Hosiery & Knitwear Factory, Kimberley 184
Wolstenholme, - (Rev) 182
 Wolverhampton 249
 Wombwell, Bostock & Menagerie 19
 Women's Institute 253
 Women's Land Army & Timber Corps (see Land Army)
 Women's Rights 34, 86
 Women's Volunteer Service (WVS) 239
Wood: - 53; - (of Denby Lane) 151; C.B. (Clr) (Headmaster) 9, 26, 121, 165, 181; James 131; John 7; John (Goodhalls solicitors, Nottingham) 235; John (of Eastwood) 220; **John (Rev) 236**; L.J. (acknowledgment) 10; **Mary 138**; Matthew (lacemaker) 145; William (builder) 143, 200, 281
 Wood Brothers (electricians) 249, 281
 Wood's Butchers 281
 Wood End 31, 45, 56, 94, 97
 Wood Lane, Horsley Woodhouse 247
 Wood Lincoln (see Woodlinkin)
 Wood Pit 63
 Wood Yard 31
 Woodborough (in poem) 247
 Woodend Road 284
Woodhead: - (Misses) 21; - (**Mr**) (1827) **230**; John 21; Thomas (grocer/draper/ wheelwright) 144, 147, 148
Woodhouse: - (Miss) 33; Anne (Miss) 48; **John** Richard 270; **Thomas 257**; Wright (acknowledgment) 107
 Woodhouse Lane, ? (in poem) 247
 Woodlinkin 17, 25, 29, 61, 66, 72, 81, 86, 104, 131, 232, 233, 267, 269; By-pass 108
 Woodlinkin Lane 34
 Woodruffe, - (Mr) 283
 Woods: - (Professor) (showman) 261; Frank 270
Woodside Colliery, Shipley 57, 113, 121, 149, 214, 224, **248, 254, 255, 280**
 Woodward, K (acknowledgment) 6
 Woodward's Barn Croft Pit 229
 Woodyard, the 56, 66, 134
 Woollands: Anne 153; Dorothy (Mrs) (acknowledgment) 102
 Woollaton 122
Woolley: - (of Codnor) (clock-maker) 256, 262; - (Miss) (teacher) 146, 232; - (Mr) 165; Anne (later Boden) 160; Anne (nee Brentnall) 160; Arthur 137; Benjamin (I) 160; Benjamin (II) 160; Christopher 160; Elizabeth (nee Richardson) 160; F.S. (or T.S.) (Dr) 21, 104, 107, 254; **Family** (of Smalley & Collington or Collingham) 132, **153, 160**; Family (owners of Ormonde Fields) 91, 254; George 21; **George (actor) 207**; Henry (of Horsley) 131; Henry (of Kilburn) 160; J.H. 131; **J.J.A. (JP)** (of Egrevave House) **223, 225, 232, 258**; J.P. 232; **James** 44, **74, 78, 236**; Jane (nee Shawe)

- 160; John 44; **John** (of Smalley) **153, 160**; John Benjamin 160; John Brentnall 160; John, of Codnor 6; Joseph (of Horsley & Kilburn) 160; Joseph Henry 160; Rebecca (nee Westbrooke) 160; Richard (Sir) 160; Samuel 254; William 160; William Shaw (of Collingham Manor) 160
 Woolley & Peters, Surgeons 107
 Woolliscroft, G.W. (Clr) (of Ilkeston) 216
 Woolworths, Market Street 120, 154, 204, 246
 Wootton Court, Warwickshire 278
Worcester: Battle of 108; **County Gaol 133, 195**
 Worcestershire 227, 284
 Wordsworth, William 253
Workhouse Yard/Row 31, 49, **50, 58, 139**
Workhouses 50, 52, 131, **139, 171**; Bakewell Union 131; Basford 273; Shardlow 216; Southwell 258
Working Conditions (& Pay) 48, 49, 52, 53, 54, 59, 63, 69, 71, 73, 75, 88, 94, 100, 114, 118, 119, 121, 123, 124, 126, 138, 154, 169, 172, 175, 176, 177, 195, 208, 211, 232, 244, 253, 255, 258, 263, 267, 269, 271, 272, 273, 288, 289
 Working Men's Clubs 284
 Working Men's Homes (see Lodging Houses)
 Workman, the British (News-sheet) 32
 Workman's Tickets 77
 Worksoy 21, 158
World War 1914 - 1918 28, 30, 49, 55, 61, 74, 78, 82, 86, 90, 106, 109, 110, 113, 127, 134, 135, 140, 143, 161, 164, 165, 178, 181, 182, 191, 193, 196, 202, 204, 207, 214, 226, 228, 229, 233, 234, 238, 239, 256, 260, 275, 280, 282, 284, 287, 288 Armistice 219, 228, 229, 270; Heanor Life 289
World War 1939 - 1945 27, 30, 90, 93, 110, 137, 154, 164, 172, 187, 207, 217, 218, 219, 223, 231, 239, 240, 275, 280, 281, 282, 287; D-Day 240; Heanor Life 137, 154, 200, 201, 202, 203, 270, 273, 281, 289; V.J. Day 202
 Worsley to Manchester Canal 257
 Worthington, Eric 234
 Wragg: (family name in Codnor) 123; J. (Mrs) (speaker) 149
Wright: - (Mr) (JP) 135; - (Mr) (of Codnor) 231; Adeline 278; A.F. (Mrs) (of Aldercar Hall) 279; **Arthur Fitzherbert** (of Aldercar Hall) 232, **278**; Anne (Miss) 40; Bryan (speaker) 265; Charles (1838) 258; Charles (1912) 56; Charles Henry (1912) 40, 56, 121; Dorothy (acknowledgment) 101; **Eveline Mary 179**; Family of Aldercar Hall 278; Family of Butterley Hall 79, 83; Fitzherbert 282; Fitzherbert (Mrs) 238; **Fitzherbert Beresford** 21, 104, 111, 116, 131, **179, 188**; **Francis** 21, **235, 282**; **Francis Beresford 278**; H. (Rev) 21; Harry 273; J. 166; J. (contributor) 11; J.E. (contributor) 97, 166, 169; John (1838) 258; John (author) 54, 57, (acknowledgment) 243, 266 (speaker) 172, 177, 188, 202, 220, 256, 272; **John** (Butterley Company) 82, 181, **222**; Joseph 240; Luke 155; Reuben (cricketer) 183; Reuben (plumber) 40; Samuel 102; Samuel (Rev) 151, 224; Steve (speaker) 173; Thomas 257, 258; W.H.B. 69
 Wright & Jessop 86
 Wright, Allen & (Coal Merchants) 56
Wright Street, Codnor 165, **181, 287**
 Wudehus, Thomas de 214
 Wulfric Spot, Earl of Mercia 129
 Wycliffe, John 150
 Wye (River) 202, 209, 228, 245, 246, 265, 269, 276
 Wyggeston Hospital 113
 Wykes, Thomas 4, 82, 121
 Wyndell, Edmonton, Middlesex 227
Y.M.C.A., Heanor 159

Yankee, Ben the 211
 Yard (also see Coal Seams) 42, 64
 Yeldersley 247, 286
 Yeomans, Herbert 46
 Yew Tree Close, Shipley 211
 Yonet, John 59
 York, Archbishop of 84, 96, 103, 125, 149
 York, Duke of (Edmund) 253
 York, Duke of (Richard) 253
 York 92, 133, 208
 Yorkshire 64, 102, 128, 142, 147, 180, 215, 221,
 227, 245, 254, 272
 Yorkshire Bridge Water Filters 17

Youle, - (Mr) (teacher) 242
Youlgreave 253, 259
 Young, Thomas 266
 Young's Paraffin Wax 110
 Youth Clubs 201
 Yoxall 263
 Ypres 228
 Zeppelin (see Airships)
 Zinzendorf, Nicholas von 166
Zouch (or Zouche): Elisabeth (nee Grey) 96,
 125, 149, 223; **Family of Codnor Castle** 100,
 103, 122, 123, 125, 129, 150, 151, 222, 230,

Heanor & District Local History Society Newsletter Index
235, 249, 254, 257, 268, 272, 285; George
 (Sir) 96, 254; John (I) 96; **John (II) (Sir)** 96,
 223, 224, 254; **John (III) (Sir)** of Codnor
 Castle 18, **39**, 40, 42, 67, 68, **70**, 72, 95, 96,
 114, 115, 122, 150, **227**, **231**, **232**, **235**, **238**;
John (IV) of Codnor Castle **39**, **70**, 96, 122,
227, **235**, **236**; Mary 39; William Lord of
 Harringworth 70
Zouch's Furnaces, Loscoe 72, 222, **231**, **232**,
 234
Zulu Wars 267

Entries in **bold** are main references; they do not necessarily refer to a complete article, but are references which may be of benefit to a person researching this subject. Speakers/Leaders are only indexed in relation to advanced notices of meetings.

A new consolidated edition of the index is produced every two to three years.

The index is not guaranteed to be error-free; if any significant errors are found, please inform the society so that corrections can be made to future editions.